Gems

WRITTEN BY
HENNING
VAHLENKAMP

SEE JUST WHAT BASIC 7.0 CAN DO IN A 128.

```
20 CHAR ,13,10,"SPRITE
   CHAOS!"
30 FOR D=0 TO 63:READ
   V:POKE3584+D,V:
   NEXT
40 FOR I=2 TO 8:SPRSAV
   1,I:NEXT
50 SPRCOLOR 16,16
60 FOR S=1 TO 8:MOVSPR
   S,0,0:NEXT
70 FOR S=1TO8:SPRITES,
   1,S+1,1,1,1,1:NEXT
80 DO:FOR I=1 TO 8
90 A=INT(RND(1)*360+.5)
```

```
100 S=INT(RND(1)*15+1)
    :IF S<5 THEN 100
110 MOVSPR I,A #S
120 NEXT:LOOP
130 DATA 0,170,0,2,90,
    128, 9,106
140 DATA 160,9,170,160,
    37,170,168,38
150 DATA 170,168,38,170,
    168,150,17 0,170
160 DATA 154,170,170,
    170,170,170,170,170
170 DATA170,170,170,170,
    170,170,170,170
180 DATA 170,170,42,170,
    168,42,170,168
190 DATA 42,170,168,10,
    170,160,10,170
200 DATA 160,2,170,128,0,
    170,0,0
```

Curve Explosion

Picture an infinite number of different parabolic curves streaming out like a fountain from a central point on the screen. That's what Curve Explosion does with its short plotting routine. The program works like a circle algorithm, but it draws only half a circle. Each curve has a common starting point. Run this one on your 128 to see the intriguing display.

```
1 REM CURVE EXPLSION
10 COLOR 1,2:COLOR
   0,1:COLOR1,4
20 GRAPHIC 1,1
30 DRAW ,0,199 TO 319,
   199
40 DO:A=INT(RND(1)
   *70+10)
50 B=INT(RND(1)*150+10)
60 C=INT(RND(1)*2+1)
70 IF C=1 THEN BEGIN
80 D=3.14:E=-.1:F=-.2:
   G=A:BEND:ELSE
   BEGIN
90 D=0:E=3.3:F=.2:G=-
   A:BEND
100 LOCATE 160,199
110 FOR R=D TO E STEP F
```

```
120 X=INT(A*COS(R)):
    Y=INT(B*SIN(R))
130 DRAW TO 160+G+X,
    199-Y
140 NEXT R:LOOP
```

String Bounce

Are you looking for a new way to display a message on your 128? If so, try String Bounce. Just put any message into A$, and this program will move it around

www.commodore.ca

the screen. If the message hits a border, it bounces off and continues in the opposite direction. Your message will leave a trail as it moves if you change the color in line 90. Change the 39 in lines 30 and 120 to 79 to make the program work on the 80-column screen. Keep the message reasonably short, or it will move down excessively.

```
1 REM STRING BOUNCE
10 SCNCLR:A$="COMMODORE!"
20 COLOR 5,2:COLOR 0,1:COLOR
   4,1
30 X=INT(RND(1)*39-LEN(A$)+.5)
40 IF X<0 THEN 30
50 Y=INT(RND(1)*23+1)
60 CHAR ,X,Y,A$:DX=1:DY=1
70 V=INT(RND(1)*3-1)
80 IF V=0 THEN 70
90 DO:XO=X:YO=Y:COLOR 5,1
100 CHAR ,XO,YO,A$:X=X+V*
    DX:Y=Y+V*DY
110 IF X<1 THEN DX=-DX:X=XO
120 IF X>39-LEN(A$) THEN DX=-
    DX:X=XO
130 IF Y<1 THEN DY=-DY:Y=YO
140 IF Y>23 THEN DY=-DY:Y=YO
150 COLOR 5,2:CHAR ,X,Y,A$
160 LOOP
```

Star Shapes

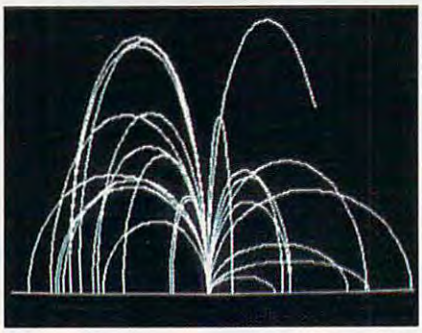
Star Shapes puts simple trigonometry to use so you can create an infinite variety of star-like designs. When you run the program, it asks you for an x and y radius. These are the radii of two circles. Lines are drawn from each of ten points arranged in a circle to each of ten points around your circle. The results produce elaborate symmetrical star shapes. Run it to see what I mean. These programs have few frills, so you'll have to hit Run/Stop-Restore and type RUN again to get this one to repeat.

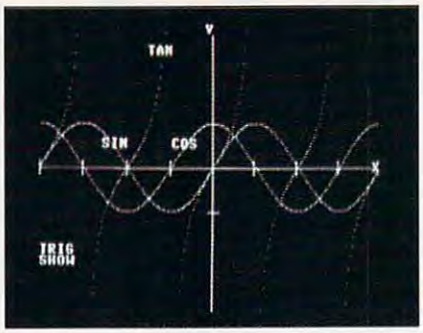
```
1 REM STAR SHAPES
10 COLOR 1,2:COLOR 0,1:COLOR
   4,1
20 INPUT"[SHFT CLR][CRSR DN]
   ENTER X RADIUS: ";X1
30 INPUT"ENTER Y RADIUS: ";Y1
40 FOR D=1 TO 10:READ A(D),B(D)
   :NEXT
50 GRAPHIC 1,1
60 FOR L=1 TO 10
70 FOR R=0 TO 6.28 STEP .628
80 LOCATE A(L),B(L)
90 X=INT(X1*COS(R)):Y=INT (Y1* SIN
   (R))
100 DRAW TO X+160,Y+100
110 NEXT R,L
120 DATA 249,100,232,147,187,176
130 DATA 132,176,87,146,70,99
140 DATA 87,52,132,23,188,24,233,53
```

Brownian Symmetry

This little hack differs from typical kaleidoscope-type programs by simulating Brownian motion, the random movement of microscopic particles in a fluid. I won't attempt an explanation of this phenomenon here, but it can produce eye-catching designs.

The program works by displaying a pixel influenced by Brownian motion and copying it across four lines of symmetry, resulting in eight reflections. You can choose hi-res or multicolor mode for the display as well as whether to erase the points after they're plotted. I think you'll find that Brownian Symmetry shows that there can be beauty in scientific phenomena.






```
1 REM BROWNIAN SYMMETRY
10 V=1:COLOR 0,1:COLOR 4,1
20 INPUT"[SHFT CLR][CRSR DN](H)I-
   RES OR (M)ULTI ";GR$
30 IF GR$="H" THEN SC=1:ELSE SC
   =3:V=2
40 INPUT"[CRSR DN]ERASE POINTS
   (Y/N)";ER$
50 X=0:Y=0:P=2:GRAPHIC SC,1
60 IF SC=3 THEN P=INT(RND(1)* 15
   +2)
70 COLOR 1,P
80 D=INT(RND(1)*15+1)
90 MX=INT(RND(1)*(D*2+.5)-D)
100 MY=INT(RND(1)*(D*2+.5)-D)
110 X=X+MX:Y=Y+MY
120 IF X<-100 THEN 80
130 IF Y<-100 THEN 80
140 IF X> 100 THEN 80
150 IF Y< 100 THEN 80
160 FOR L=1 TO 2
170 DRAW ,(160-X)/V,100+Y
180 DRAW ,(160-Y)/V,100+X
190 DRAW ,(160-X)/V,100-Y
200 DRAW ,(160-Y)/V,100-X
210 DRAW ,(160+X)/V,100+Y
220 DRAW ,(160+Y)/V,100+X
230 DRAW ,(160+Y)/V,100-Y
240 DRAW ,(160+Y)/V,100-X
230 IF ER$="N" THEN 60
240 COLOR 1,1: NEXT L: GOTO 60
```

Star Bursts

Your monitor screen goes black and then slowly fills with an infinite variety of distinct, colorful explosions or star bursts. That's what the following program will do on your 128. Each star burst consists of 25 randomly selected and colored rays emanating from a central point. Try it; I think you'll find this one is a real eye-catcher!

```
1 REM STAR BURSTS
10 COLOR 0,1:COLOR 4,1
20 GRAPHIC 3,1:DO
30 X1=INT(RND(1)*159)
40 Y1=INT(RND(1)*199)
50 FOR RP=1 TO 25
60 CS=INT(RND(1)*3+1)
70 CO=INT(RND(1)*7+2)
80 X2=INT(RND(1)*24-11.5)
90 Y2=INT(RND(1)*40-19.5)
100 COLOR CS,CO
110 DRAW CS,X1,Y1 TO
    ABS(X1+X2),ABS(Y1+Y2)
120 NEXT:LOOP
```

Trig Show

Beginning math students often have trouble remembering the six basic trigonometric curves: sine, cosine, tangent, cosecant, secant, and cotangent. Trig Show helps by drawing each curve one at a time from -2 times pi to 2 times pi along the x-axis. It also shows each curve's relationship to another curve since all of them appear and overlap on the same screen. When one curve finishes its plot, press Return to see the next one. Try this useful visual aid to increase your understanding of these trigonometric fundamentals. When typing this one in, remember that to enter pi in line 250, hold down the Shift key while simultaneously pressing the up-arrow (↑) key.

```
1 REM TRIG SHOW
10 COLOR 0,1:COLOR 4,1:COLOR
   1,2
20 GRAPHIC 1,1
30 CHAR ,0,19,"TRIG"
40 CHAR ,0,20,"SHOW"
50 DRAW ,0,100 TO 319,100
60 DRAW ,159,0 TO 159,199
70 FOR X=0 TO 319 STEP 39.75
80 DRAW ,X,95 TO X,105:NEXT
90 DRAW ,155,70 TO 165,70
```


www.commodore.ca

SOFTWARE SUPPORT
INTERNATIONAL
C-64/128 Specialists For Over Six Years

Thousands of Commodore Owners Choose Us As Their One Stop Supplier . Here's Why!

* **Great Selection of Front Line Software.**
  We stock most major Commodore titles that are still in Production.
* **Hardware & Peripherals.**
  Although we can't get keyboards and disk drives any longer, we can offer disks, modems, cables, interfaces, and much more.
* **Closeouts & Bargains.**
  We're constantly seeking out those hard to get gems, and offering them at prices that would make Scrooge grin.
* **Used Software Trade In Program.**
  A Software Support exclusive. It takes a bit of extra work, but we don't mind. Another commitment to personalized service.
* **Un-Advertised Specials.**
  Our regular customers enjoy VIP service and great bargains that are hard to pass up.
* **Expert Technical Support.**
  As a regular Software Support customer, you have access to the most knowledgeable Commodore technical departments in the country. Of this, we're darn proud.
* **Friendly & Courteous Order Takers.**
  You'll have a hard time finding order takers as anxious to help you as Sandy, Ann and Connie.
* **Fast Order Processing.**
  Thanks to our automated computer system, huge inventory and effecient shipping staff, most orders are processed the same day.
* **Walk In Sales Department.**
  We welcome visitors to our warehouse outlet. The same great deals are available and best of all, no shipping charges.
* **Worldwide Distributor Of Major Products.**
  Ever hear of Maverick, Super Snapshot, Super 1750 Clone, and the 1581 Toolkit? We've been actively involved in the ground up production and world-wide distribution of these and many other fine Commodore products.
* **Purchase From Us With Confidence.**
  We were very pleased when the Better Business Bureau came to us and told us that our outstanding reputation qualified us as members in their organization. We're here to stay, not a fly by night, here today and gone tomorrow outfit.
* **Extensive Catalog.**
  Our contacts at other mail order companies have told us that producing a catalog such as ours is too time consuming and worst of all - too expensive. We say it's the least we can do for our customers, and wouldn't have it any other way. Simply call or write for your free copy.

Circle Reader Service Number 190

Check Out These Examples...

GAMES

Tony LaRussa Baseball	$9.97
Bard's Tale 3	$12.97
Airborne Ranger	$9.97
Land, Sea, & Air	$19.97
Test Drive 2	$12.97
California Challenge	$8.97
European Challenge	$8.97
Muscle Cars	$8.97
Super Cars	$8.97
Jack Nicklaus Golf	$12.97
J.N. Courses 2, 3 or 4	$6.97
TV Sports Football	$9.97
Batman(Arcade Ver)	$9.97
Dragons of Flame	$9.97
Marvel Comics Trilogy	$12.97
Operation Wolf	$9.97
Shoot'Em Up Const.	$9.97

EDUCATIONAL

Color Me	$9.97
Keyboard Cadet	$6.97
Carmen Time	$26.97
Ideas for C-64 Book	$8.97
Tri Math	$9.97
Donald's Alphabet	$9.97
Sky Travel	$19.97
Perfect Score SAT	$9.97
Songwriter	$9.97

PRODUCTIVITY

Super 1750 Clone	$99.95
Dome Accounting	$37.97
Big Blue Reader 64/128	$29.97
Maverick 64	$39.97
Graphic Label Wizard	$14.97
Home Designer 128	$24.97
Sylvia Porter 128	$19.97
Mastertype/Writer	$12.97
Printshop	$29.97
Word Writer 6	$29.97
Paperclip Publisher	$29.97

Items Listed Above Do Not Include Shipping. Call Or Write For Your Free Catalog Listing Hundreds Of Products And Special Offers For Your Computer. Our Order Takers Are On Duty 6:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. M - F and 7:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. Sat. - Pacific Time.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

Software Support Int.
2700 N.E. Andresen Rd.
Suite A-10
Vancouver, Wa 98661
(206) 695-1393

CALL TOLL FREE TODAY! **1-800-356-1179**

Major Credit Cards Accepted.

www.commodore.ca

```
100 DRAW ,155,130 TO 165,130
110 CHAR ,39,12,"X":CHAR ,19,0,"Y"
120 BB=0:DEF FNY(X)=SIN(X)
130 CHAR ,7,10,"SIN":GOSUB250
140 BB=0:DEF FNY(X)=COS(X)
150 CHAR ,15,10,"COS":GOSUB250
160 BB=1:DEF FNY(X)=TAN(X)
170 CHAR ,12,2,"TAN":GOSUB250
180 BB=1:DEF FNY(X)=1/SIN(X)
190 CHAR ,30,22,"CSC":GOSUB250
200 BB=1:DEF FNY(X)=1/COS(X)
210 CHAR ,12,22,"SEC":GOSUB250
220 BB=1:DEF FNY(X)=1/TAN(X)
230 CHAR ,30,2,"COT":GOSUB250
240 END
250 FOR X=.05 TO 4*(π) STEP .05
260 IF BB=1 THEN IF FNY(X)*30>=-
    100 AND FNY(X)*30<=100 THEN
    DRAW ,X*25.5,100-FNY(X)*30
270 IF BB=0: THEN DRAW ,X*25.5,
    100- FNY(X)*30 280 NEXT:WAIT
    212,1:RETURN
```

Now let's shift our attention to some 80-column gems.

Close and Open

Over the years, many routines have been written to clear the 40-column text screen in different ways. The following short routine demonstrates an interesting screen clear for the 128's often neglected 80-column text screen. First, text is displayed, and the program waits for a keypress. Then the left and right sides of the screen come together, squeezing out the text. The screen is cleared, new text is printed, and the screen expands again to reveal it. Try this one in your own programs instead of a boring SCNCLR command.

```
1 REM CLOSE & OPEN
10 SCNCLR:PRINTCHR$(27)CHR$
   (82)
20 CHAR ,26,10,"HERE IS THE
   [CTRL 9] F I R S T[CTRL 0]
   SCREEN"
30 GETKEY K$:IF K$=" " THEN 30
40 R=86:L=6:DO
50 SYS 52684,R,35:SYS 52684,L,34
60 R=R-1:L=L+1
70 LOOP UNTIL R<L:SCNCLR:SLEEP1
80 CHAR ,25,10,"HERE IS THE [CTRL
   9] S E C O N D[CTRL 0] SCREEN"
90 DO:R=R+1:L=L-1
100 SYS 52684,R,35:SYS 52684,L,34
110 LOOP UNTIL L<6
```

Shaker

Shaker does for the 128's 80-column screen what many routines have done for the 40-column screen: It shakes it back and forth. This hack takes advantage of the VDC chip's little-known smooth-scrolling feature. By repeatedly moving the screen eight pixels to the left then eight to the right in increments of one, it produces this smooth effect. Try it and liven up dull text displays.

```
1 REM SHAKER
10 GRAPHIC 5,1:COLOR 5,5
20 FOR I=15 TO 64:CHAR ,I,6,"*":
   CHAR,I,16,"*":NEXT
30 CHAR ,36,8,"SHAKER"
40 CHAR ,31,10,"COMPUTE'S
   GAZETTE"
50 CHAR ,30,12,"324 WEST WEN
   DOVER AVENUE"
60 CHAR ,29,14,"GREENSBORO, NC
   27408"
70 FOR L=7 TO 0 STEP -1
80 SYS 52698,,25:RREG AC
90 SYS 52684,(AC AND 248)+L,25
100 NEXT L
110 FOR R=0 TO 7
120 SYS 52698,,25:RREG AC
130 SYS 52684,(AC AND 248)+R,25
140 NEXT R:GOTO 70
```

I hope you take a few minutes to type in these little gems and see what a 128 can do. Feel free to modify and embellish these programs and use them as a basis for your own programming ideas. ❑

www.commodore.ca

Software Hut

Commodore AMIGA

Folcroft East Business Park 313 Henderson Dr Sharon Hill, PA 19079

Info 215-586-5701
FAX 215-586-5706

Orders 800-932-6442

Hours: Mon-Fri 9 to 6
Sat 9 to 5 - Eastern

We do not publish a catalog. Please call if you don't see what you want.

- *One of the East Coast's largest Authorized Commodore dealers*
- *Full line of Hardware, Software, & Peripherals... IN STOCK*

Games & Closeouts

Bridge 5.0	$22.00
Champions of Krynn	16.00
Curse of the Azure Bonds	14.00
Death Knights of Krynn	14.00
Dr. Doom's Revenge	12.00
Donald's Alphabet Chase	13.00
Duck Tales	22.00
Gateway to the Savage Frontier	14.00
Gettysburg, The Turning Point	42.00
Goofy's Railway Express	13.00
Linkword (Specify)	20.00
Mickey's Runaway Zoo	13.00
Microleague Baseball 2	28.00
Microleague Football	29.00
Neuromancer	17.00
Payday	7.00
Pirates	35.00
Pool of Radiance	14.00
Scrabble or Monopoly or Risk	17.00
Secrets of the Silver Blades	14.00
Sim City	22.00
Simpsons Arcade	29.00
Skate Wars	10.00
Star Control	29.00
Sticky Bear (Specify)	18,00
Strip Poker	22.00
Teenage Turtles Arcade	29.00
Test Drive 2 - The Duel	28.00
Tetris	13.00
Tony LaRussa Baseball	12.00
Typhoon of Steel	19.00
Ultima 6	48.00
Weird Dreams	11.00
Where (Specify) is Carmen S. Diego	27.00
Win, Lose or Draw	10.00
Xenophobe	10.00

128D REFURBS

Just in! These 128Ds have been completely refurbished by Commodore, and come with a full 90 Day Warranty.

$274.95

1541-2 DRIVE

Refurbished $79.00
Cabling & Power Supply Add $20.00
Individually tested by CBM, each drive is of consistent high quality!

MINDSCAPE
POWERPLAYERS
JOYSTICK

- **Microswitches**
- **Steel shaft**
- **Ball-bearing pivot**
- **Pistol grip**
- **Large trigger**
- **Originally $34.95**

One for $8.95 - Two for $8.50 each

1802 MONITORS

These ***BRAND NEW*** composite Monitors are Boxed with Complete Cabling & Warranted by Commodore for 1 year.

$145.00

Hardware

5 or 8 pin Composite Cable	$8.95
1541-2 Disk Drive NEW	***164.95***
C128 to Magnavox/1084 (Specify)	14.95
Computer/Disk Drive Cable - 6 ft.	12.95
Disk Notcher	4.95
Ergo Joystick	18.00
G Wiz Printer Interface	40.00
IconTroller	15.95
JVC Disks 3.5" - 10 Pack	8.00
JVC Disks 5.25" - 10 Pack	7.00
Kraft Triple Trackball	40.00
SpeedKing Joystick	15.00
Super Snapshot ver 5	***56.00***
Super Graphix Jr	36.95
Surge Protector w/EMI (6 Outlet)	14.00

We carry a complete line of printer ribbons for Commodore 801, 802, 803, 1525, 1526 and for Panasonic 9 and 24 pin printers.

$7.00

Productivity

1541/1571 Drive Align by Free Spirit	$29.00
1541/1571 Physical Exam by Cardinal	29.00
1581 ToolKit	22.00
Algeblaster	22.00
Big Blue Reader 4	35.00
CAD 3D	29.00
Data Manager 2 (64)	16.00
Dome Home Accounting	44.00
Elementary Grade Builder	22.00
Family Tree 2.x	42.00
Fast Load	28.00
GEOS (64)	39.00
GEOS 128 V2	45.00
GEOS International Fonts	25.00
Jr. High Grade Builder	22.00
Maverick V5	29.00
Math Blaster or Spell It	22.00
Pocket Writer	22.00
Pocket Writer 2	42.00
Pocket Writer 3	49.00
Pocket Writer Dictionary	17.00
Pocket Filer 2	22.00
Pocket Planner 2	22.00
PrintShop	30.00
Print Shop Companion	27.00
Speed Reader	22.00
SwiftCalc (64)	16.00
Super 81 Utilities 64-128 (Specify)	14.00
WordWriter 6	29.95

UPGRADING?

AMIGA

As the LARGEST Amiga Dealer in the United States, we carry a complete line of software, hardware, and Amiga computers, including the A600, A1200, A2000, A3000, & A4000.

Software Hut Delivers a Commodore EXCLUSIVE!

A BRAND NEW production run of 1581s, by Commodore, has been made available to Software Hut EXCLUSIVELY! These drives come with Commodore's full 90 Day Warranty. The drives are complete with all Cabling & Software. Call for special quantity pricing for Dealers and Users Groups.

Brand New 3.5" 1581 Floppy Drive

We offer these drives at a SUPER NEW Low Price of

$109.95

1571

1571 Drives have just arrived. These totally NEW units come with all cabling, a comprehensive manual, and a full 90 Day Warranty. Perfect for your 128 or 128D computer. Last year's batch lasted only 2 weeks! Order early as these will not last long at

$169.95

1750 RAM EXP

512K RAM for ALL 64 & 128 CBM unit w/disk, Manual, 90D Wty
$109.95

Chip Level Design Unit
$115.00

PARTS

Many of the following CBM parts are in SHORT SUPPLY. Except as noted, all are NEW & w/90 Day Warranty.

- 1541/1541C Internal Drive - *$85.00*
- 1571 Interanal Drive - *$85.00*
- 64 P. Supply - *$19.*
- C128 Keyboard - *36.00*
- C128D Keyboard - *$22.*
- C128D Int. P. Supply - *$38.*
- C128 Ext. P. Supply *Refurb - $34.*
- P. S. for 1541-2 1571-2 1581 - *$26.*

MICE & MODEMS

1351 Mouse NEW *$32.00*
CBM 1670 - 1200 Baud *$29.00*
Aprotek 2400 w/software *$89.95*
Supra 2400 - *$79.00*
Peak Modem Interface for non-CBM units - *$29.00*

CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS

IC 6526A	$9.00
IC 6567 40 COL IC VIC	14.00
IC 6581 R4	14.00
IC 7700-00 PLA 82S100	14.00
IC 8701 Clock Gen	5.00
IC 8701 FG	5.00
IC LSI 8564 VIC Rev 5CA	22.00
IC PLA 8721 R3	14.00
IC ROM 2332 Character	9.00
IC ROM 2364 Basic or Kernel	9.00

OUR POLICIES

No waiting for your orders to ship. Orders in by 2PM go out the same day. Second Day & Overnight shipping is available. International orders are shipped by Air Parcel Post or DHL. Domestic orders are shipped UPS.

- ***All orders are subject to credit card verification***
- ***All prices subject to change***

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Supplies are limited and on a first-come first-serve basis. We accept Visa, Master Card, and Discover. We also ship COD, accepting Cash, Certified Check, or Money Order. Software and accessories shipping is $4.00. Hardware shipping is $6.00 for small items. Call for larger items (ie. Monitors). COD add $5.00. Minimum COD order is $40.00. Canadian, APO, & International orders are welcome. We will bill only for actual shipping charges & insurance at time of order. 15% re-stocking fee on all returns not exchanged.

© Copyright 1993 tech Writers Inc. All Rights Reserved.

www.commodore.ca

THE LOST WORLD

Does this sound familiar? You're tired of shoot-'em-up computer games that do nothing for a child's mind, but your child shuns educational games in favor of action and adventure. If that's the case, then Free Spirit Software has the answer for both of you in an adventure program it has just imported from the land down under.

Based on a Sir Arthur Conan Doyle novel published at the turn of the century, The Lost World is an offering from Satchel Software, a company that promotes the use of computers and computer text games in the school systems throughout South Australia. This particular program, geared toward junior high students, ties in nicely with the study of fossils, dinosaurs, and natural history. The game also helps students by encouraging reading, increasing vocabulary, widening thought processes, developing concentration, and developing problem-solving strategies.

With these goals in mind, you would probably expect The Lost World to be boring. It's not! The game is great fun! It combines text commands with colorful graphics in a rollicking adventure that can be played alone or solved as part of a group effort. You'll find yourself facing quite an array of obstacles and many unique elements. In fact, if you don't use your head, you might end up as a tasty tidbit for a hungry dinosaur.

The game's text commands are relatively simple. Directions (north, west, up, down, and so on) can be abbreviated by typing the first letter of the word. Youngsters who aren't familiar with a keyboard won't be put off by having to type in a lot of text. Action commands are kept simple, too, using verbs such as take, cut, drop, make, and so on. This lets children with varying reading levels play and enjoy the game. You can also save your adventure—a nice feature if you've just had an unfortunate encounter with an Allosaur.

Players will have fun finding treasure, discovering fossils, and meeting dinosaurs in The Lost World, but they'll also be learning.

Satchel wants its software to be challenging but not frustrating. The programmers have found that a little help goes a long way, so they've included a 176-page manual that is divided into two parts. The first 67 pages are for the teacher, and they offer suggestions and possible solutions for the game. This section should be used sparingly. Children in the appropriate age range should be able to solve the game with just a few hints to steer them in the right direction. The remaining 109 pages of the manual are a bonus. They are crammed with games, crossword puzzles, and short articles that will pique a child's curiosity and offer hours of related activities. There's lots of good information here for students who want to do some reports for extra credit, too.

The Lost World is far more than a text game and activity book. In fact, this three-disk package outdistances any game program I've ever seen. Satchel actually gives you an incredible resource disk in this program that includes a basic database, a simple-to-use word processor called Easy Word, and several disk utilities—all designed for junior high students.

The database is already set up with five files that pertain to dinosaurs, explorers, and imaginary lands. Users can choose to view, edit, search, or sort the files. They can also add, delete, and print records. While the users can't create their own files, this program helps familiarize them with ways to work within databases and access information.

The people at Satchel Software realize that novices often inadvertently erase portions of their projects while learning to use a new program. To reduce this frustrating possibility, some commands, such as DELETE, have safeguards built into them that prevent a user from erasing the entire database. Speaking from personal experience, there've been many times when I've wished for this feature on my own database.

The word processor included in The Lost World is called Easy Word, and it lives up to its name. It's a practical, 40-column word processor that is so simple to use that kids will enjoy using it for reports and other writing tasks. Satchel has built several safeguards into the word processor program, too. For example, function keys handle most commands within the program (LOAD, CLEAR, SAVE, ERASE, CENTER, PRINT), and these commands stay onscreen throughout the program. That way users won't lose any work trying to remember the right command.

Another safeguard built into the program restricts access to the Erase option. When you press f8 to erase files, you get a message informing you that Erase is a restricted option. You then have to go through several more steps, including entering the full name of the file you want to erase. After all these steps, it's rather unlikely that you'll accidentally delete an important file.

I think you're going to be very surprised when you check out The Lost World. This package delivers everything that its developers promise and more. I for one am going to be watching for more programs bearing the Satchel Software name.

MARTI PAULIN

Commodore 64 or 128—$39.95

SATCHEL SOFTWARE
Distributed by Free Spirit Software
720 Sycamore St.
Columbus, IN 47201
(812) 376-9964

Circle Reader Service Number 414

www.commodore.ca

WESTERN Graphics for Commodore 64 & Side A or B Print Shop, and compatible programs like Fun Graphics Machine.

* * * *

C64 WESTERN HERITAGE $24.95 plus S/H

* * * *

509-276-6928

* * * *

We take Visa & Master Card

* * * *

Specify C64 or IBM 5-1/4 or 3-1/2 C64 Version will be sent if none is specified.

WESTERN HERITAGE

Graphics, Borders, and Fonts for the Print Shop.

HORSE FEATHERS GRAPHICS

Version for the Commodore 64 Includes 9 Pin and 7 Pin Printers.

WESTERN HERITAGE Graphics for IBM Original Print Shop $24.95 plus S/H

US.....$4.00
Canada.....$5.00
AK, HI.....$6.00
APO FPO...$6.00
UK Air...$12.00
Australia $16.00
WA Res Tax $1.92

Create a Total Western Environment with 143 designs 90 Graphics, 42 Borders and 11 Fonts for the Print Shop.

- All New Western Designs by Professional Artists.
- Instructions to make 10 Gunfighters of the Old West, Wanted Posters.
- Authentic Indian Symbols Font, designed for secret messages.
- Matching Fonts, Borders, and Graphics, for a Professional look.
- Comes in a Beautiful Collectors Notebook, to Organize your Creations.
- Old Ranch Brands, Wagons, Horse Shoes, Cattle, English Riders, Gunfighters, Indians, Cowboys, Ropes, Hats, Boots, Saddles, and more.

HORSE FEATHERS GRAPHICS

Horse Feathers Graphics, N. 27310 Short Road, Deer Park, WA. 99006-9712

Circle Reader Service Number 234

Bible Search 3.2

1. The entire Old & New Testament text on 4-1541/71 disks.
2. An Exhaustive English Concordance on 2-1541/71 disks. Indexes every word in the entire Bible; 700,000+ references.
3. **Incredible** five (5) second look-up time, per/word, per/disk.
4. Instant, automatic spell checking of more than 12,800 words.
5. Wildcard and boolean AND, OR & NOT search options.
6. Search the entire Bible in 5 seconds with 1581 or HD (v 3.52).
7. Money back guaranteed!

KJV $49.95 | NIV $59.95 | KJV & NIV $90

Includes: C64 & C128 programs; screen, printer and disk output; users guide, disk case. Available on 7-1541/71, or 4-1581 disks.

☎ Any questions? Call or write for more information.

Also available! Amiga, Bible Search

New

Big Blue Reader 128/64 - 4.0

Transfers word processing, text, ASCII, and binary files between C64/128 and IBM PC compatible 360K 5.25" and 720K 3.5" disks.

New Version 4.0 features: Transfers ASCII, PET ASCII and Screen Code files including: WordWriter, PocketWriter, SpeedScript, PaperClip, WriteStuff, GEOS, EasyScript, Fleet System and most others.

Supports drives # 8-30. New Backup (C128) and Format (1571/1581) programs. Reads MS-DOS sub-directories, uses joystick, and more.

Includes C128 & C64 programs. Requires 1571 or 1581 Disk Drive.

Big Blue Reader 128/64 - 4.0 only $44.95

Version 4.0 upgrade, send original BBR disk plus $18.

Order by check, money order, or COD. US funds only.

☎ FREE book rate shipping in US. *No Credit Card orders.*

Canada & Mexico add $4 S/H, Overseas add $10 S/H ($5 BBR)

SOGWAP Software ☎ (219)724-3900

115 Bellmont Road; Decatur, Indiana 46733

SAVE TIME AND MONEY

Yes, save time and money! Subscribe to the *Gazette Disk* and get all the exciting, fun-filled Gazette programs for your Commodore 64 or 128—already on disk!

Subscribe today, and month after month you'll get all the latest, most challenging, and fascinating programs published in the corresponding issue of *COMPUTE.*

New on the *Gazette Disk!* In addition to the programs that appear in the magazine, you'll also get outstanding bonus programs. These programs, which are often too large to offer as type-ins, are available only on disk—they appear nowhere else.

As another *Gazette Disk* extra, check out "Gazette Gallery," where each month we present the very best in original 64 and 128 artwork.

So don't waste another moment. Subscribe today to *COMPUTE's Gazette Disk* and get 12 issues for only $49.95. You save almost 60% off the single-issue price. Clip or photocopy and mail completed coupon today.

Individual issues of the disk are available for $9.95 (plus $2.00 shipping and handling) by writing to COMPUTE, 324 West Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, North Carolina 27408.

YES! Start my one-year subscription to *COMPUTE's Gazette Disk* right away for only $49.95.*

☐ Payment enclosed (check or money order)

☐ Charge ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____ (Required)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

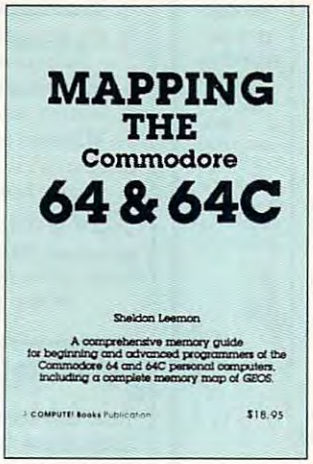
State/Province _____ ZIP/Postal Code _____

Mail to COMPUTE's Gazette Disk, P.O. Box 3250, Harlan, IA 51593-2430

*Residents of NC and NY, please add appropriate sales tax for your area. Canadian orders, add 7% goods and services tax.

www.commodore.ca

STILL AVAILABLE



The classic best-selling Commodore 64 reference guide. *Mapping the Commodore 64 and 64C* is a comprehensive memory guide for beginning and advanced programmers.

To order your copy send $18.95 plus $2.50 for shipping and handling (U.S., $4 to Canada and $6 other) to COMPUTE Books, c/o CCC, 2500 McClellan Ave. Pennsauken, NJ 08109. (Residents of NC, NJ, and NY please add appropriate tax; Canadian orders add 7% Goods and Services Tax.) All orders must be paid in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Orders will be shipped via UPS Ground Service. Offer good while supplies last.

OMNI
TIME CAPSULES

Now the magazine of the future can be kept for the future. Store your issues of OMNI in a new Custom Bound Library Case made of black simulated leather. It's built to last, and it will keep 12 issues in mint condition indefinitely. The spine is embossed with the gold OMNI logo, and in each case there is a gold transfer for recording the date.

Send your check or money order ($8.95 each; 3 for $24.95; 6 for $45.95) postpaid USA orders only. Foreign orders add $1.50 additional for postage and handling per case.

To: OMNI MAGAZINE
Jesse Jones Industries, 499 E. Erie Ave.
Phila., PA 19134

CREDIT CARD HOLDERS (orders over $15)
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-825-6690
Or mail your order, clearly showing your account number and signature.
Pa. residents add 7% sales tax.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

No Wild, No Wildlife.

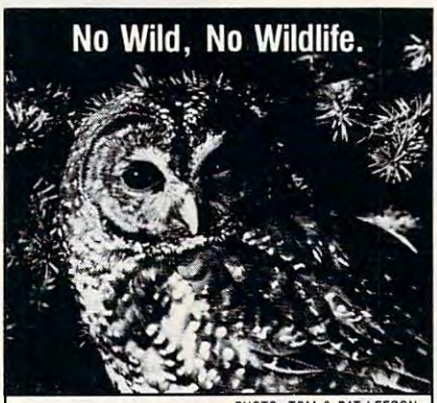


PHOTO: TOM & PAT LEESON

Life in the wild can be pretty tough these days. Without the necessary ancient-forest habitat to live in, some species like the northern spotted owl of the Pacific Northwest are severely threatened.

At the Sierra Club, we believe that these owls and the ancient forest ecosystems they depend on need our help.

To learn more about our work protecting the forest habitats of endangered species such as the northern spotted owl, write or call:

Sierra Club, Dept. PB
730 Polk Street, San Francisco, CA 94109
(415) 776-2211

SIERRA CLUB CENTENNIAL 1892-1992

VIDEO DIGITIZER

There's a new digitizer on the market. This German import, called simply Video Digitizer, is distributed in the U.S. by RIO Computers. Video Digitizer does far more than simply replace ComputerEyes, which has been discontinued—it leaves it in the dust!

The screen image is limited to standard Commodore high-resolution, and you need a decent image and a stable source signal if you hope to accomplish anything. But this little gem manages to find a clean image where ComputerEyes could see only black-and-white streaks. I ran the cable from my new VCR (which I bought only after making sure it could produce a nearly perfect freeze-frame) to my Commodore 128 (in 64 mode) and compared Video Digitizer with ComputerEyes on the same video image. Video Digitizer created a perfectly presentable picture of Captain Kirk, while ComputerEyes covered the poor captain with streaks. I was impressed!

Of course, any digitized image needs at least a little touching up. With ComputerEyes this always meant loading a third-party conversion program such as Icon Factory and porting the image over to Doodle or geoPaint for touch-ups. Video Digitizer, on the other hand, has a drawing program called Eddison that's built right in! As a matter of fact, Eddison is a full-featured, sophisticated graphics tool in its own right. In a sense, Video Digitizer is an add-on accessory to Eddison, not the other way around. After all, the digitizer is controlled from an icon that's a selection on Eddison's menu, just like the pencil or brush choices.

Video Digitizer scans an image in black-and-white or gray scale. The former requires less time to scan and is considerably more forgiving about the picture you choose. It creates a very recognizable scan of a person's face, for example, even if it's not a close-up. The downside is that the image is comprised of areas that are strictly black or white. There are no shades of gray between the two. You can manually set the threshold level (the darkness level at which the software chooses to make a pixel black instead of white), which greatly alters the look of the scan. This high-contrast image is great for many things. If you plan to resize the image later in a program like geoPublish, it's the only way to go.

Gray-scale scans are created with a myriad of dots in patterns to create levels of gray. This sounds great in theory, but when it comes down to practice, there usually isn't sufficient contrast in the source image to give you a

www.commodore.ca

well-defined image. This isn't a flaw in the Video Digitizer, however; ComputerEyes does the same thing. A live video image from a video camera with good lighting to create sharp contrast can be scanned successfully this way. A video tape image, on the other hand, will usually wash out. Fortunately, it's a simple matter in Eddison to scan and rescan using various methods until you come up with an image you like. This is perhaps the single most impressive feature of the Video Digitizer system. You not only have the choice of repeating your scan quickly and easily, but you can also immediately use Eddison to alter each image to see if it fits the bill. This little unit, barely the size of a standard cartridge, is a joy to work with.

This is not to say that everything is perfect. Probably the biggest drawback to Video Digitizer is its price. The competition (now limited to VideoByte and its companion cartridge, VideoMate) retails for less than half Video Digitizer's price. Granted, Video Digitizer runs circles around VideoByte's converted multicolor images if you want a high-resolution scan and can justify the price.

Another major disappointment is Video Digitizer's documentation. Like VideoFox and other products in this line, the manuals for Digitizer and Eddison are poor translations of the original German, with sentences running from comical to unintelligible. A number of features are so poorly described that I was forced to give up when I couldn't figure them out by trial and error. Richard Ollins, president of RIO Computers, assures me that a new comprehensive set of manuals are available. With the new documentation, all the products in this line, including VideoFox, PageFox, and the new genlock that RIO plans to release, will be integrated into an impressive set of graphics and video tools for the 64.

If you're a "Star Trek" and a graphics fan like me and dream of using great pictures on your computer of Spock, the *Enterprise*, and maybe your brother, then Video Digitizer is worth the cost. I know I'll gladly earmark $250 for one when my strained budget allows. I've never been so sad as when I had to pack up this review unit of Video Digitizer and ship it back to the company.

STEVE VANDER ARK

Commodore 64 or 128—$249

RIO COMPUTERS
3430 E. Tropicana Ave., Ste. 65
Las Vegas, NV 89121
(702) 454-0335

Circle Reader Service Number 415 ❐

C64/128 PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

REQUEST FREE CATALOG or send $2 for sample disk and catalog (REFUNDABLE). Categories include education, utilities, games, business, PRINT SHOP graphics, pre-tested programs and more. Rent for 75¢ or buy as low as $1.00 per disk side or for 80¢ for 70 or more. $20 order gets 4 free disks of your choice.

NEXT DAY SHIPPING! SINCE 1986

MasterCard **CALOKE INDUSTRIES (Dept. GK)** VISA
PO BOX 18477, RAYTOWN, MO 64133

Circle Reader Service Number 181

DEPENDABLE SERVICE FOR YOUR COMMODORE!

C-64, 1541, C-128, or 1571: *FAST TURNAROUND!*

$25.00 PLUS PARTS

Send computer* or drive with name, address, phone, & describe problem. We'll call with parts estimate, then repair and return to you insured by UPS. Payment can be COD or VISA, M/C. Minimum charge, estimate only is $20. * Include power supply.

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE SERVICE CENTER
★ ★ ★ ★ ★
90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS

TYCOM Inc. 503 East St. Dept. C Pittsfield, MA 01201 (413) 442-9771

Circle Reader Service Number 242

Upgrade your Commodore system

Refurbished Hardware

MONITORS	DRIVES	OTHER
1701- $219	1541- $ 99	C64- $99
1702- $239	1541c- $109	64C- $119
1802- $259	1541-II-$139	128- $179
1802D-$279	1571- $169	128D-$329
1902- $299	1581- $179	1670-$49
1902A $319	1001SFD$139	1660-$29
1084- $329	1530 Datasette-$39	
1084S $349	Buscard-II- $59	
BOOKS$10-15	Interfaces- $35-$75	
SOFT $5-20	512k Ram Expander$179	

Ask for upgrade use price list

J.P. PBM PRODUCTS BY MAIL
N.Sheridan Mall Postal Outlet,Box #60515
DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO, M3L 1B0
Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.
Catalogs disk on 64 format $2

New APROTEK modems

64/128/Amiga-2400 Baud- $119
User switch-$44 Convert-A-Com-$45

New CMD accessories

JIFFYDOS 64/128 "SYSTEM"- $85
JIFFYDOS 64sx/128D "SYSTEM"- $95
128 kernal-$65 64 kernal- $49
JIFFYDOS DRIVE ROMS- $45
Ramlink & Ramcard-II(0k) & Battery $369
Ramlink base-$239 Ramcard-II-$109
RL Battery-$29 1Meg-$69 4Meg-$219
NEW DRIVES! FD2000-$319 FD4000-$419
R.T.Clock-+$25 ED disks(10)- 10

Send CDN funds, USA 15%exchange
15 Day warranty on refurbished goods
TAX-Canada+7%GST,Ontario Res.+8%PST
SHIPPING-(-$25=$4,-$100=10%,-$200=8%
-$499=7.5%,$500+=6%), USA=15%

ESCAPE ROUTE

The Adventures of Eric Hawthorne, P.I.

C-64 or C-128 in 64 MODE
ACTION/STRATEGY/BOARD GAME
Catch the infamous ICELADY before she crosses the border!
Fun for all ages!
$19.95 Check or Money Order
CREATIVE PIXELS LTD.
PO Box 592, Library , PA 15129

Circle Reader Service Number 113

SUPER MARIO BROS™ FOR THE C-64/128!

This fantastic PD version boasts 32 worlds, dazzling graphics and awesome sound! 37 OTHER TOP QUALITY GAMES are included on two disks! At 32 cents a game, this is a bargain a true game lover can't pass up! To order, send your return address & $9.00 for each Game Pack plus $3 postage and handling to:

PowerDisk • 6813 Lotus Way, West Jordan, UT 84084

™ Super Mario Bros. is a registered trademark of Nintendo.

www.commodore.ca

FEEDBACK

The 64's missing memory, loading the first file in a directory, and more

Why Only 39K?

If the 64 has 64K of memory, how come only 39K is available to BASIC programming?

A. MARIE
SAN ANTONIO, TX

At the heart of all personal computers is the microprocessor. In the 64, this processor is the 6510, a variation of the 6502 used in the Apple. One characteristic of this chip is that it can access only 64K of memory at a time.

If the designers of the 64 simply filled the computer with 64K of empty memory, the machine would be helpless. Computers need certain built-in programs to function. Don't confuse these built-in programs with the programs you write yourself or load from disk. The built-in programs are stored in special memory chips called ROM (Read Only Memory). Unlike other programs, they remain safe in their ROM memory chips even when power is turned off. The BASIC language itself is one of these programs. Another program is the computer's operating system, which performs housekeeping duties.

These internal programs need some of the 64K of space that the 6510 microprocessor chip can address. To make room for them, the 64 designers used some of the RAM area. That's why, when programming in BASIC, you have only 38,911 bytes of memory. The 25K of RAM that appear to be missing are taken up by the BASIC interpreter program, the operating system, and other things. The designers did make it possible, however, to switch off the 64's ROM, thus freeing the full 64K of RAM underneath.

Unfortunately, when you switch off BASIC and the operating system, you are left with what amounts to an unconscious computer. You must replace the operating system software with some of your own that takes care of the necessary housekeeping tasks. Since BASIC is gone, this replacement must be machine language. Therefore, the full 64K of RAM is available, but only to advanced programmers fluent in machine language.

Load Me First

I have a question about making a menu program the first one on a directory. I have a disk of files, and no matter how often I save the menu program, it doesn't come first in the listing. I want to be able to load the menu by simply typing *LOAD"*",8* and *RUN*. How do I do that?

T. AIGHT
BOSTON, MA

You can load the first program on a directory listing with LOAD"",8 only if you're loading a program for the first time. After that, that command will load the last program loaded. To load the first program any time, use LOAD "0:*",8. Now let's address the real question.*

To make any program the first program on the disk requires that the program that is currently first be replaced. Here's how to do it.

Place the disk you want to rearrange into the disk drive. Load and list the directory. Note the program at the top of the directory list. (Press Run/Stop if necessary to keep the list from scrolling off the screen.) This first program on the disk is the one you'll have to move to make room for your menu program.

Use the COPY command to duplicate the first program with another name, for example, OPEN 15,8,15, "COPY0: newname=oldname*": CLOSE 15.* Newname *is the name of the copy, and* oldname *is the name of the original.*

Once you've copied the program elsewhere on the disk, you can safely delete the original with the SCRATCH command: OPEN 15,8,15, "S0: oldname*": CLOSE 15. As before,* oldname *is the name of the original. Now you can use the RENAME command to change the new name back to the original. Its format is OPEN 15,8,15, "R0:* oldname =newname*": CLOSE 15. Now you have two possibilities. If your menu program is already on the disk, you can use the COPY command, which will move the menu to the front of the disk. If the menu program isn't already on the disk, insert a disk that contains the program and load it in. Replace that disk with the one you've been working with and save the menu program to it.*

If you've done everything right, your menu program should now be the first program on the disk. Test it by by entering LOAD"0:",8.*

Underlining

I have a 64, Cardco + G interface, Star SG10 printer, and WordPro 3 Plus word processor. I can't get my system to underline anything. All four products claim to support underlining, so please tell me what to do in this regard. I'm not that knowledgeable about BASIC programming or the equipment. My main desire is to use the equipment for word processing.

PENNY CAESAR
FORT WAYNE, IN

One of the most common questions we receive is how to get a certain printer to work with a certain interface and a certain software package. Although the questions are similar, there are literally hundreds of answers, depending on what hardware and soft-

www.commodore.ca

EASY TO USE!

Gazette Index

Everything's included! Features, games, reviews, education/home applications, programming, bugswatter, feedback, and columns!

A superb interface includes pull-down menus, help screens, and keyboard, joystick, or mouse control. Features include super-fast searching and sorting capabilities. An options screen allows you to choose text colors, drive number, and input device. And there's **full documentation on disk.**

Choose from three modes of operation—*browse* for quick scanning, *view* for detailed information and descriptions, and *edit* for adding items from upcoming issues—and print to any printer. There's even a turbo-load option for maximum disk-access speed.

ORDER YOUR GAZETTE INDEX TODAY!

(MasterCard and Visa accepted on orders with subtotal over $20.)

To order, send $7.95 per disk, the quantity of disks ordered, check or money order,* your name and complete street address:

Gazette Index
324 West Wendover Avenue
Suite 200
Greensboro, NC 27408

*Please add $2 shipping & handling ($5 foreign) for each disk (residents of NC, NJ, NY please add applicable sales tax; Canadian orders, add 7% goods and services tax).

All payments must be in U.S. funds. Please allow 4 weeks for delivery.

The GRAPEVINE GROUP Inc.

COMMODORE UPGRADES

512K RAM EXPANDERS

By special arrangement with Commodore, we have purchased. 512K 1750 RAM expander units for your C64 or C128 computer. These have been factory upgraded from 1764. Now keep up with the latest technology. Upgrade to 512K with a simple plug-in module. Completely compatible and comes with software. If you have a C64 you will need a heavier power supply (4.3 amp), which we will give you for $31.00. C128 users do not need this power supply. This is the original Commodore unit with over 800,000 sold. Last chance to get more memory! **$99.95**
Super 1750 REU CLone (512K). Does not require a larger power supply **$142.50**

SPECIALS

• COMPUTER SAVER: This C-64 Protection System saves you costly repairs. Over 52% of C-64 failures are caused by malfunctioning power supplies that destroy your computer. Installs in seconds between power supply & C-64. No soldering. 2 yr. wty. An absolute must and great seller..**$17.95**
• PRINTER PORT ADAPTER by Omnitronix. Avoid obsolescence. Allows you to use any Commodore (C-64) printer on any PC compatible or clone. Does not work with Amiga. ...**$34.95**

COMMODORE DIAGNOSTICIAN II

Originally developed as a software package, then converted to a readable format, the Diagnostician has become a fantastic seller. With over 38,000 sold worldwide, Diagnostician II utilizes sophisticated cross-reference grids to locate faulty components (ICs) on all C-64 and C1541 computers (C-128/64 mode). Save money and downtime by promptly locating what chip(s) have failed. (No equipment of any kind needed.) Success rate from diagnosis-to-repair is 98%. Includes basic schematic.....**$6.95** (Available for Amiga computers with 3½" disk at **$14.95**).

NEW POWER SUPPLIES

• A super-heavy, repairable, "not sealed" C-64 power supply with an output of 4.3 amps (that's over 3x as powerful as the original). Featuring 1 yr. wty., ext. fuse, schematics, UL approved ...**$37.95**
(Includes bonus Commodore Diagnostician II (valued @ $6.95)
• **Our Biggest Seller** • 1.8 amp repairable heavy duty supply for C-64, (Over 120,000 sold)..**$24.95**
• **A500** 45 watt (heavy duty) Standard replacement **$67.50**
• **200 Watt "Big Foot"** A500 Universal Switching Power Supply with fan and external cabling for hard disks, etc. An absolute must for those adding on more memory/peripherals (e.g. Prima) Works in all countries worldwide. A natural replacement **$86.95**
• **A200** 110/220 volt P/S (200 watts/fan) by Commodore **$129.50**

REPLACEMENT/UPGRADE CHIPS & PARTS

6510 CPU
6526 CIA
6581 SID
6567 Video
PLA 906114
All 901/225-6-7-9
$9.95 EACH

4164 (C-64/RAM) ..... **$.60**
C-128 ROMs Upgrade (set 3) **$24.95**
C1571 ROM Upgrade (310654-05) **$10.95**
C-64 Keyboard (new) **$19.95**
C64 Cabinet (new) **$49.95**
Interface Cables: #690 C64 to 1541/1571 disk drive **$12.95**
#693 C64 to 3 pin RCA (eg. 1084) **$16.95**
1541/1571 Drive Alignment **$21.95**
Super Graphics by Xetec **$59.50**
Service Manuals for C64, C128, 1802, 1084SP, 1541 ..... **$21.95**

EMERGENCY STARTUP KITS

Save a lot of time and money by repairing your own Commodore or Amiga computer. All chips are direct socket plug-ins (no soldering). Each kit includes all you need to "start up"/revive your broken computer. Originally blister packed for the government PXs worldwide, this series is now available to you. Total cost savings per kit far exceeds purchasing chips on an individual basis.

KIT #3 (Part #DIA 15) for C64
Symptoms: No power up • Screen lock up • Flashing colors • Game cartridge problems
Contains: ICs #PLA/82S100/906114, 6526, Commodore Diagnostician, Fuse, Chip Puller, 8 RAMs, Schematic, Utility Cartridge & special diagnostic test diskette with 9 programs
An $87.50 value for only $29.95

KIT #4 (Part #DIA 16) for C64
Symptoms: Control Port • Sound • Keyboard • Serial device problems
Contains: ICs #6526, 6581, 8 RAMs, Commodore Diagnostician, Fuse, Chip Puller, Basic Schematic, Utility Cartridge & special diagnostic test diskette with 9 programs
A $79.80 value for only $29.95

KIT #5 (Part #DIA 17) for 1541/1571
Symptoms: Drive runs continuously • Motor won't stop • Read errors • No power up
Contains: ICs #6502, 6522, Fuse Chip Puller, Basic Schematic, Commodore Diagnostician & special diagnostic test diskette with 9 programs
An $70.10 value for only $29.95

KIT #1 (Part #DIA 14) for Amiga 500/2000
Kit corrects 28 symptoms and includes: Two 8520A CIA Chips, 8362, 8370, 8364, Chip Puller, Fuse, Schematic, Diagnostician Booklet & The Final Test Diskette. A $224.00 Value for **$99.50**
w/8373 Super Denise **$109.95**
A $79.80 value for only $29.95

Send For Free Catalog

3 CHESTNUT ST., SUFFERN, NY 10901 • ORDER LINE 1-800-292-7445 FAX 914-357-6243
CUSTOMER SERVICE: 914-368-4242 • INTERNATIONAL ORDER LINE: 914-357-2424
We Ship Worldwide • Prices subject to change • 15% Restocking Charge
Holiday Hours: 9-7 E.T. M-F; 10-2 E.T. Sat.

Tell a friend you've heard it through the Grapevine.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Circle Reader Service Number 145

www.commodore.ca

Underlining from within a word processor, and making files impossible to load

ware are being used. Given three interfaces, five printers, and seven word processors, you could find 105 different ways to hook them up and possibly 105 different answers to the question of underlining. Unfortunately, we don't have access to much of the equipment or software mentioned, so it's difficult for us to find the specific answer.

There are three routes you could take: First, write or call the manufacturers of your printer, interface, and software. The worst that could happen is that you'd get no reply. If you bought your printer at a local Commodore dealer (very few of those, these days), someone at the store may be able to help.

Second, try contacting a local user group. You may find someone there who has similar equipment. Or perhaps someone with printer experience can help you find the answer through experimenting.

Third, check your printer manual for the codes that turn underlining on and off. In your case, the way to enable underlining should be ESC – 1, which means send an escape (ESC) character, a minus sign, and a CHR$(1). To disable underlining, you'd send ESC – 0. This is often called an escape sequence because you use the ESC character followed by a sequence of one or more other characters. The ASCII value of ESC is 27, and the ASCII value of the minus sign is 45. To test this, enter and run the following BASIC program.

```
10 OPEN 4,4
20 PRINT#4,CHR$(27); CHR$(45);
   CHR$(1);
30 PRINT$4,"THIS SHOULD BE
   UNDERLINED.";
40 PRINT#4,CHR$(27); CHR$(45);
   CHR$(0);
50 PRINT$4," AND THIS IS NOT."
60 PRINT#4:CLOSE 4
```

If the printer underlined the first sentence, but not the second, you have the proper codes.

If it didn't work, there could be several things wrong. Here's where it becomes a little complicated. You may have mistyped the program; check the spelling and punctuation. The interface may have intercepted the codes before they reached the printer. Escape sequences can sometimes be used to program interfaces as well as to set printer options. If you have such an interface, it may have seen the ESC and thought that it was intended to be an interface code and not a printer code. If that's the case, you'll have to send ESC twice. Usually, when a programmable interface receives two ESC codes, it sends the second one to the printer.

Another potential problem is that the DIP switches on the printer or interface might be in the wrong position. DIP switches control the way your interface or printer acts. These vary widely from brand to brand, so check the printer manual and the interface manual for guidance on the proper settings.

Finally, it may be that your printer needs a different escape sequence for underlining; again, it's necessary to check your manual.

Before you start experimenting with the word processor, try to underline from a BASIC program. When you know the proper escape sequence from BASIC, you'll be prepared to try it from the word processor.

Some word processors use printer files to keep track of various printer settings. When you place a generic underline command in the document, the proper escape sequence is sent when you print the document, providing you've previously loaded the correct printer file.

Other word processors require you to know the commands to enable or disable underlining and other features. You'll have to check the documentation for your word processor. If you need to use the commands, you'll have to define three format keys for CHR$(27), CHR$(0), and CHR$(1). Then, whenever you want to underline, place the defined key for 27, –, and the key for 1 in the text of your document.

Unloadable Files

I remember seeing a programming tip somewhere that protected files from being loaded by unauthorized people. It required a code to load. Do you know of such a way that I can protect my programs?

RAY FISHER
PALATKA, FL

There are a number of ways a programmer can "lock" his or her BASIC programs from prying eyes, but here's a simple way that won't force you to remember any exotic codes. Just remember the character string (CHR$) for a comma, which is CHR$(34).

*When you are ready to save your program, use this format: SAVE "*filename*"+CHR$(34),8. Use your own program name for* filename. *When you list the disk's directory, this program will appear normal. Try to load it, however, and you'll get a FILE NOT FOUND error. To load the program, you'll have to enter* LOAD"filename"+CHR$(34),8.

Send your questions and comments to Gazette Feedback, COMPUTE Publications, 324 West Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, North Carolina 27408. ❐

www.commodore.ca

PUMP UP YOUR PRODUCTIVITY!

Harness the potential of your 64 and 128 with these powerful programs.

Get more work out of your 64 and 128 with these two new disk products from COMPUTE's Gazette – the 1992 Best of Gazette Utilities, and the Gazette Graphics Grab Bag!

The 1992 Best of Gazette Utilities

Seize control of your operating system and your world!

Here's what's on it–MetaBASIC 64, MetaBASIC 128, Quick, Sprint II, Ultrafont+, RAMDisk 64, RAMDisk 128, BASSEM, SciCalc 64, List Formatter, MegaSqueeze.

The Gazette Graphics Grab Bag

Do it all with Commodore graphics!

Here's what's on it–Starburst Graphics, Screen Designer 128, 128 Graphics Compactor, 64 Animator, VDC Graphics, Dissolve 128, Super Slideshow, 128 Animator, 1526 PrintScreen, Supratechnic, Medium-Resolution Graphics, Screen Maker, GAS!64–Special Edition, GAS!128–Special Edition.

ORDER THEM TODAY!

Extend Your Computer Power With This Powerful Software!

YES! I want to pump up my productivity! Please send me the disks checked below at $11.95 each.

___The 1992 Best of Gazette Utilities

___ The Gazette Graphics Grab Bag

___ Subtotal

___ Sales Tax (Residents of NC and NY please add appropriate sales tax for your area. Canadian orders, add 7% goods and services tax.)

___ Shipping and Handling ($2.00 U.S. and Canada, $3.00 surface mail, $5.00 airmail per disk.)

___ **Total Enclosed**

MasterCard and VISA accepted on orders with subtotal over $20.

___ Check or Money Order ___ MasterCard ___ VISA

Credit Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____
(Required)

Daytime Telephone No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Province _____ ZIP/Postal Code _____

Mail this coupon to COMPUTE's 1991 Utilities, 324 West Wendover Ave., Ste. 200, Greensboro, NC 27408.

www.commodore.ca

BEGINNER BASIC

Larry Cotton

NONREPEATING NUMBERS RETURN

Readers respond with their own programs to generate 52 nonrepeating random numbers.

Last November, I challenged you to submit programs that would generate nonrepeating random numbers in either BASIC or machine language. Thank you for your responses. Appropriately, all of the responses were in BASIC. (I'd hoped for a few ML versions, but I suppose mine couldn't be improved. In my dreams!)

The object was to compare BASIC and ML speed by generating 52 nonrepeating numbers, such as you get when shuffling a deck of cards.

And the winner is Howard Monroe. (I'm sorry, Howard. I misplaced your envelope, so I don't know where you live.) Here's Howard's program.

```
5 PRINT"(CLR)(DOWN)PRESS
  ANY KEY TO RANDOMIZE 52
  NUMBERS"
6 PRINT"WITHOUT
  REPEATS.":PRINT
7 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN7
10 C=52:Q=RND(-TI/101)
20 DIM R(C),X(C)
25 REM INITIALIZE THE DECK
30 FORI=1TOC:X(I)=I:NEXTI
35 REM GENERATE 52 RANDOM
  NUMBERS BETWEEN 1 AND 52
  INCLUSIVE
40 FORI=1TOC:R(I)=INT(C*RND(1))
  +1:NEXTI
45 REM GENERATE THE RANDOM
  PERMUTATION
50 FORI=1TOC:A=R(I):B=X(I):
  X(I)=X(A):X(A)=B:NEXTI
60 FORI=1TOC
70 PRINT X(I),
80 NEXTI
90 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"AGAIN?
  (Y=YES, N=NO)":PRINT
100 GETA$:IFA$<>"Y"THENIF
  A$<>"N"THEN100
110 IFA$="N"THENEND
120 GOTO40
```

Howard points out that the important lines are 10–50 and that in reshuffling the "deck," it's important to branch back to line 40, not line 30.

His program is unique in that the time it takes to generate the 52 numbers is virtually the same each time the program runs. This is not so of my primitive version or of any of the other submissions that rely on IF-THEN statements to test the random numbers.

Howard's program requires only 118 jiffies (I'll explain this term in a moment) to generate the 52 numbers. To time how long a routine takes, add a line like this where you want the timer to start.

```
1 TI$="000000"
```

A clock, based on the 64's CPU clock, measures time in jiffies (about 1/60 second). The jiffy clock can be set to 0 with a line like that above. From then on, that clock runs frantically until it's reset.

If you'd like to see the jiffy clock in action, just type *PRINT TI* in immediate (nonprogram) mode and press Return. Do this a few times and watch as the jiffies fly by. In program mode, you would add a line number to the command, such as *55 PRINT TI*.

The clock is set to 0 in line 1, and line 55 prints the number of jiffies that have elapsed since then. Everything that happens between line 1 and line 55 is timed in jiffies.

But I digress. My November program often took 4700 or more jiffies to generate the 52 numbers. Howard's speed-enhanced version blew mine away by a factor of almost 40. All other programs submitted beat mine by factors of 2–15. My next challenge was to see if I could squeeze any more speed out of Howard's program. Yes, I could—but not much. First, I changed his random statement in line 40.

```
40 FORI=1TOC:R(I)=INT
  (C*RND(.))+1: NEXT
```

The number inside the parentheses that follows RND can be anything, so I made it 0. Actually, by substituting a period for the numeral 0, it works even faster. This shaved 18 jiffies off Howard's time. Then I combined the last two FOR-NEXT loops into one and dropped the I variable. This eliminated a calculation and shaved another 14 jiffies.

I tried using DEF FN to define the RND function, but that actually slowed down the program. I also tried making the 1 in line 40 a constant; that didn't help either. So here's the speed-enhanced version. It times everything up to the actual printing of the numbers and also rudely strips away the program's user-friendliness.

```
10 TI$="000000"
20 PRINTCHR$(147)
30 C=52:Q=RND(-TI/101)
40 DIMR(C),X(C)
50 FORI=1TOC:X(I)=I:NEXT
60 FORI=1TOC:A=INT(C*
  RND(.))+1:B=X(I):X(I)=X(A);
  X(A)=B:NEXT
70 PRINTTI:PRINT
80 FORI=1TOC
90 PRINTX(I),
100 NEXT
```

An elegant (albeit slower) version by David Zammat of Summit, New Jersey, tests whether each new integer generated has been used previously. If it hasn't, the program prints it and generates another one. I received several variants of this program

```
10 D=52:DIM U(D)
20 FOR C=1 TO D
30 N=INT(D*RND(1))+1
40IFU(N)=0THENU(N)=1:PRINTN;:
  NEXT:END
50 GOTO 30
```

Again, thanks, Howard, David, and all the others for your input. I'll try to offer another challenge before long. ❐

www.commodore.ca

DISKS O'PLENTY INC

8362 PINES BLVD. SUITE 270A
PEMBROKE PINES FL 33024
(305) 963-7750

Call or write for free descriptive catalog of C64/128 Public Domain & Shareware
Choose from over 900 Disks
Adult list of over 50 Disks available to those 18 or over.

Choose 6 for $5.00 LIMITED OFFER

021MU	SID MUSIC UTILITIES
019GR	PRINTSHOP UTILITIES
019ED	JR HIGH EDUCATION
062ED	HIGH SCHOOL EDUC.
033ED	TYPING / SPANISH
031ED	COMPUTER SCIENCE
010UT	PIRATES TOOLBOX
119GA	FOREIGN ARCADE
022GA	CASINO-BOARD GAMES
021GE	GEOS FONTS
002MS	LOTTERY PROGRAMS
003MS	COLLECTORS CORNER

Circle Reader Service Number 253

This publication is available in microform from UMI.
800-521-0600 toll-free
313-761-4700 collect from Alaska and Michigan
800-343-5299 toll-free from Canada

Few gifts actually improve with age. Your bank sells one of them.

Visit your bank for the gift that improves with age: a U.S. Savings Bond. For more information, write: Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Savings Bonds Division, Washington, DC 20226.

Take Stock in America U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

A public service of this magazine

C-64 repair $35.00

C-128	$60 .00		
1541 Repair	$42.00	Amiga 500 BD	$70.00
1571 Repair	$52.00	Amiga 1000 BD	$87.00
SX64	$65.00	Amiga 2000 BD	$25.00
PC-10, PC Colt Motherboard	$110.00	All Commodore monitors	$67.00

128D - $70.00

Prices include parts/labor
Except PS and drive
Discount for dealers & schools
Prices subject to change without notice

Computer Technologies
1313-B Washington Ave.
Titusville, FL 32780
(407)-269-1081

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE SERVICE CENTER

Circle Reader Service Number 284

RISERS AND SLIDERS

FAST ACTION ARCADE STYLE GAME FOR THE COMMODORE 64/128+1541
$24.95 PLUS $3.00 SHIPPING AND HANDLING IN THE U.S.A.
S/H IN CANADA $5.00 AND $10.00 FOR ALL OTHERS.
AMERICAN CURRENCY ONLY
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO: MICROSTORM SOFTWARE
BOX 1086 SIDNEY MT. 59270

Circle Reader Service Number 289

KeyDOS ROM Version 2 is here!

The KeyDOS ROM is a chip for the empty socket inside your C128 that adds more than 40 powerful features. KeyDOS is available instantly as soon as you switch on your 128!

KeyDOS is loaded with useful tools to simplify file access on multiple drive systems without typing file names—all major DOS functions included. Select multiple files for copying, viewing, printing, renaming or scratching. ASCII/CBM/Screen code converter. Full support for 1581 subdirectories. Built-in RAMDOS for REUs up to 2MB. New GEOS SuperBoot. Alarm clock. Disk editor. Powerful debugger.

Only $32.50. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for more information.
Enhance your system with the speed and convenience that KeyDOS provides!

Antigrav Toolkit, PO Box 1074, Cambridge, MA 02142
Shipping outside of US, Canada and Mexico add $3

Circle Reader Service Number 244

NEW! COMPANION FS-4 ultimate upgrade for Fleet System 4, and Fleet Filers 64/128. Transfer Fleet Software to any 15XX or hard drive, CMD's RAM LINK or RAM DRIVE. Max speed and productivity! Filers 64/128 access up to four drives, set screen colors, function keys re-programed, plus many other improvements. Templates, help files, spiral bound manual plus much more. C-128/80 col. $24.95+$3.00 S&H

SEC CHECK REGISTER 128, V2.0 fast efficient personal or small business checking. Fast data entry, bank transactions predefined. Unlimited payees. 750 active file transactions. History files. 999 reference (account) numbers. Easy editing. Reports, Outstanding Trans.#, Trans.#, Ref.# Ref.# & Date, Date, Date & Random Ref.#, or Payee. Print personal or form feed checks. Supports all drives. Custom video fonts. S/B manual and much more. C-128/80 col. $24.95+$3.00 S&H

ORDER TODAY: Check or Money Order. Missouri Res. add 6.225% sales tax.

SPARKS ELECTRONICS, 5316 So. 9th, St. Joseph, MO 64504-1802
Trademarks of respective manufacturers/publishers acknowledged

Circle Reader Service Number 252

COMPUTER REPAIR

C-64: $40.00 **1541**: $54.95 **64C**: $50.00
1541-II: $64.95 **C128:** $64.95 **C128D**: $74.95
1581: $64.95 ETC.....

WE ALSO REPAIR IBM Clones, Sega, Genesis, Nintendo

For more info call: **BEAR TECHNOLOGIES**
Computer Sales, Service & Repair
1005 McKean Street, Philadelphia, PA 19148
215-336-5295 1-800-755-5295

Circle Reader Service Number 152

www.commodore.ca

MACHINE LANGUAGE

Jim Butterfield

ARRAYS

Create an array in BASIC and modify it with machine language.

If you create an array in BASIC, that array can be used or modified by machine language programs. The start-of-arrays pointer tells where to find the first array. Using the pointer, the ML program looks for the array it wants and then goes for the data.

The first two bytes of an array give its name. The next two bytes give the array's size, which enables a program to leap ahead to the next array if desired. The fifth byte contains the number of dimensions. Following that, each dimension has a two-byte number that shows its size (including the 0 element). Thus, a one-dimensional array has seven bytes of header material, after which the data is stored. Integer arrays—which we'll use in our sample program—store each value in two bytes.

The start-of-arrays pointer may be found at addresses $2F and $30 on the VIC-20, Plus-4, and 64. The 128 sites the pointer at $31 and $32—but be careful, the values themselves are stored in bank 1.

Let's take a look at a sample program that uses BASIC to set up an integer array. We'll then ask a machine language program to calculate a Fibonacci series and place it in that array. A Fibonacci series starts with values 1 and 1 (or 0 and 1, if you like). Each new value is the sum of the two previous values. The series goes 1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13, and so on.

Our BASIC program creates only one array. To keep our program small, we won't check the array name, but we will check its size, since the calculated values should not overrun the array area.

The code starts by copying the start-of-arrays pointer into a work pointer at $22 and $23.

```
033C: LDA $2F: STA $22: LDA $30
:STA $23
```

Next, we extract the size of the array and add it to the array address. That gives us the address of the next array, the end of this one. We'll store it at $03C0/1.

```
LDY #$02: CLC: LDA ($22),Y: ADC
$22: STA $03C0
INY: LDA ($22),Y: ADC $23: STA
$03C1
```

Skip seven bytes to get past the header data.

```
LDA $22: ADC #$07: STA $22: BCC
$0360: INC $23
```

The array initially contains all 0s. Reaching beyond element 0, we'll change element 1 to a value of 1.

```
0360: LDY #$03: LDA #$01: STA
($22),Y
```

Now the program proceeds to set up a second pointer, with a value of the first pointer plus 2. These two pointers will reference adjacent values in the array.

```
CLC: LDA $22: LDY $23
ADC #$02: STA $24: BCC $0372:
INY
0372: STY $25
```

Here comes our main loop in the program. We add together the two pointed-at values and put the result temporarily on the stack.

```
0374: LDY #$01: CLC: LDA
($22),Y: ADC ($24),Y: PHA
DEY: LDA ($22),Y: ADC ($24),Y:
PHA
```

Now we bump the pointers to the next set of values.

```
CLC: LDA $24: LDY $25: STA $22:
STY $23
ADC #$02: BCC $0390: INY
0390: STA $24: STY $25
```

If we have moved beyond the array's end, we'll exit.

```
CMP $03C0: TYA: SBC $03C1: BCS
$03A9
```

Otherwise, we bring back the value from the stack and store it in the new array location. Then we loop back.

```
LDY #$00: PLA: STA ($24),Y
INY: PLA: STA ($24),Y
CLC: BCC $0374
```

If it's time to exit, we must remember to remove the two unwanted bytes from the stack.

```
03A9: PLA: PLA: RTS
```

You may change the size of the array as defined by the DIM statement in the BASIC program, but integer arrays can't hold a value greater than 32,767.

Don't forget that BASIC can move arrays to a new location to make room for new variables. Always work from the start-of-arrays pointer; its value may have changed since you last used it.

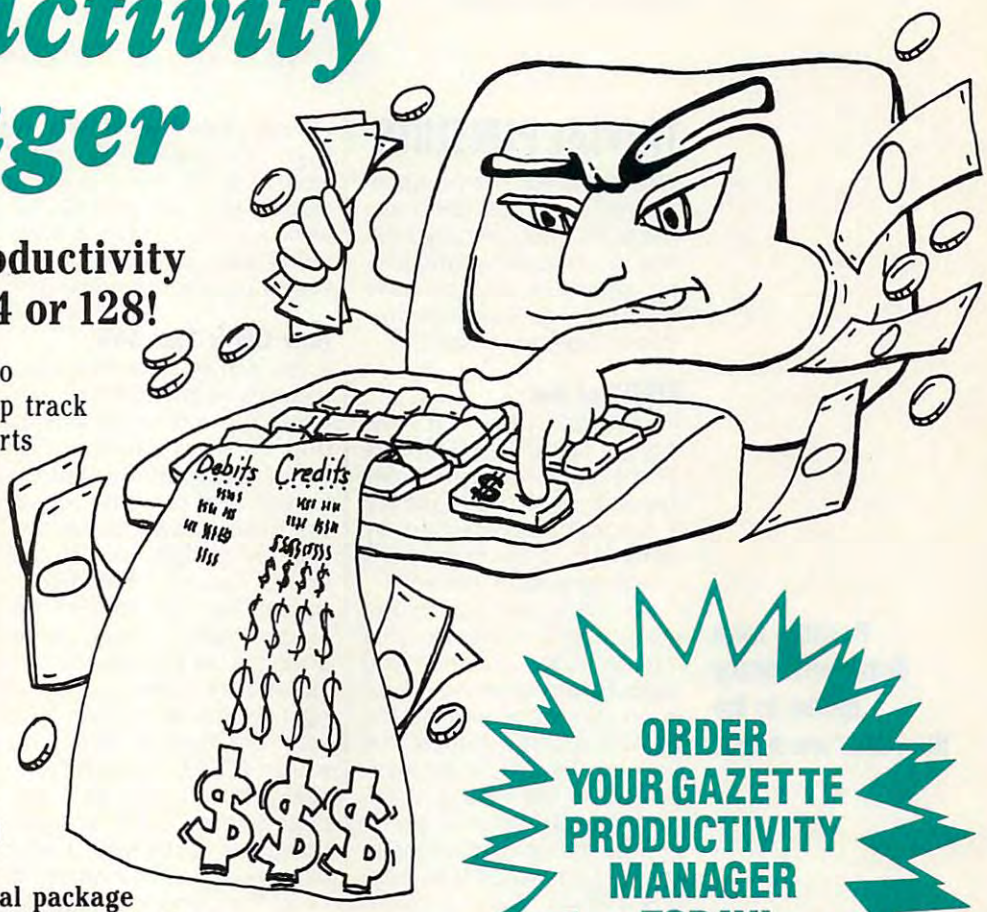
```
EG 80 PRINT "(64 ONLY) M/L ARR
      AY ACCESS"
XK 90 DIM A%(20)
EM 100 DATA 165,47,133,34,165,
      48,133,35,160,2,24,177,
      34,101,34
HE 110 DATA 141,192,3,200,177,
      34,101,35,141,193,3,165
      ,34,105,7
AA 120 DATA 133,34,144,2,230,3
      5,160,3,169,1,145,34,24
      ,165,34
XC 130 DATA 164,35,105,2,133,3
      6,144,1,200,132,37,160,
      1,24
CE 140 DATA 177,34,113,36,72,1
      36,177,34,113,36,72,24,
      165,36,164,37
SH 150 DATA 133,34,132,35,105,
      2,144,1,200,133,36,132,
      37
DK 160 DATA 205,192,3,152,237,
      193,3,176,12,160,0,104,
      145,36,200,104
MJ 170 DATA 145,36,24,144,203,
      104,104,96
PH 200 FOR J=828 TO 939
EJ 210 READ X:T=T+X
BP 220 POKE J,X
AE 230 NEXT J
PC 240 IF T<>10638 THEN STOP
GF 300 SYS 828
SB 310 FOR J=1 TO 20
MS 320 PRINT A%(J);
PP 330 NEXT J
```


www.commodore.ca

The Gazette Productivity Manager

Harness the productivity power of your 64 or 128!

Turn your Commodore into a powerful workhorse, keep track of finances, generate reports in a snap, manage your money in minutes—all with the *Gazette Productivity Manager!* Look at all your 64/128 *Productivity Manager* disk contains.



GemCalc 64 & 128—A complete, powerful, user-friendly spreadsheet with **all the features you'd expect in an expensive commercial package** (separate 64 and 128 versions are included). Most commands can be performed with a *single* keypress!

Memo Card—Unleashes the power of a full-blown database without the fuss! **Nothing's easier**—it's a truly simple computerized address file. Just type in your data on any one of the index cards. Need to edit? Just use the standard Commodore editing keys. Finished? Just save the data to floppy. What could be easier?

Financial Planner—Answers all of those questions concerning interest, investments, and money management that financial analysts charge big bucks for! You can plan for your children's education and know exactly how much it will cost and how much you need to save every month to reach your goal. Or, decide whether to buy or lease a new car. Use the compound interest and savings function to arrive at accurate estimates of how your money will work for you. **Compute the answer at the click of a key!**

DON'T MISS OUT ON THIS POWERFUL WORKHORSE!

ORDER YOUR GAZETTE PRODUCTIVITY MANAGER TODAY!

(MasterCard and Visa accepted on orders with subtotal over $20).

☐ **YES!** Please send me ___ *Productivity Manager* disk(s) ($14.95 each).

_____ Subtotal

_____ Sales Tax (Residents of NC and NY please add appropriate sales tax for your area. Canadian orders, add 7% goods and services tax.)

_____ Shipping and Handling ($2.00 U.S. and Canada, $3.00 surface mail, $5.00 airmail per disk.)

_____ Total Enclosed

__ Check or Money Order __ MasterCard __ VISA

Credit Card No. _____

Signature _____ (Required)

Daytime Telephone No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Province _____ ZIP/Postal Code _____

Send your order to Gazette Productivity Manager, 324 W. Wendover Ave., Ste. 200, Greensboro, NC 27408.

www.commodore.ca

PROGRAMMER'S PAGE

Randy Thompson

TRIVIAL PURSUITS

Believe it or not, the 64 is over ten years old, the 128 a mature eight. That's almost a lifetime in computer years. During this tenure, hackers have found many quirks in these machines. Here are a few.

Hackers have discovered many quirks in the 64—here are a few.

READY or Not

In the old days, it was thought that the *OUT OF DATA* message that spuriously appears when you're editing a program was caused by some bug in the computer's operating system. Not so.

As many alert programmers might observe, this message occurs when you press Return while the cursor is on the same line as the *READY* prompt. Notice that the word *READY* can be interpreted as the BASIC statement *READY*, which is exactly what the computer tries to do: read information from a data statement. If your program doesn't have any data statements, the computer replies with the cryptic but correct *OUT OF DATA ERROR*. If your program does contain data, your computer reads the value into Y and then responds with a more reasonable sounding *SYNTAX ERROR*, because the period (.) that follows *READY* is not a valid BASIC command.

Another common typing mistake is to type the command *RUN* on top of the *READY* prompt. This produces the word *RUNDY*, which your computer rarely accepts. In most cases, your computer complains with an *UNDEF'D STATEMENT* error because it cannot interpret the characters DY as a valid line number. However, whenever the BASIC interpreter is unable to find a line number, it tries to jump to line number 0. So by starting all your programs with line 0, you can enter *RUNDY*—or *RUNIT*, or *RUNNY*, or even *RUNAWAY*—to start your program. For the same reason, you can enter *GOTO* without a line number or even *GOTOJAIL* or *GOTOGO* to start a program from line 0.

How Old Is Your 64?

If you own an early-model 64, then you've probably encountered the infamous lockup bug. To see if you're one of these lucky people (I am!), turn on your computer, move the cursor down to the last line, and hold down the space bar until the cursor passes the right edge of the screen twice. Next, hold down the Del key until the cursor moves back to the far right column. If you own a 64 with the lockup bug, the words *LOAD*, *?SYNTAX ERROR*, *READY*, and *RUN* appear on the screen, and the computer locks up. If you have a program in memory, it runs. The cursor continues to flash, but the computer ignores your keypresses, even Run/Stop–Restore.

If you own a Datasette (remember them?), you can defeat the bug by simultaneously pressing the left Shift key and 3, or X and 5, or V and 7, and so on (every other key from left to right on the top and bottom rows). The screen will display *PRESS PLAY ON TAPE*. Press Play on the Datasette and then Run/Stop. Your computer will return to normal. Disk drive owners can avoid the bug if the first line in the program in memory is OPEN 15,8,15:INPUT#15,S$:CLOSE 15.

Interestingly, the lockup bug will occur only when your cursor color is red, cyan, blue, yellow, light red, dark gray, light blue, or light gray. Safe colors are black, white, purple, green, orange, brown, medium gray, and light green.

Beyond the Call of Duty

Although the widest Commodore screen is 80 characters, the number used in a TAB( ) function can be as large as 255. For example, on a 40-column screen you can use PRINT TAB(240) to move the cursor down six lines. Any number greater than 255 results in an *ILLEGAL QUANTITY* error.

As with the TAB( ) function, the ON *X* GOTO statement can't handle numbers greater than 255. This is contrary to early Commodore documentation, which states that negative numbers and numbers greater than 255 cause the 64 to fall through to the next program line. Negative numbers and numbers greater than 255 both produce *ILLEGAL QUANTITY* errors.

Keyboard Confusion

Plug a joystick into port 1, turn on your computer, play with the joystick, and watch your computer screen fill with seemingly random characters. This happens because the joystick port shares the same CIA chip and I/O lines as the keyboard.

If you're short a joystick and need to emulate one, try these alternatives. For example, just as pressing the joystick's fire button produces a space, hitting the space bar makes a program think that you've pressed the joystick's fire button. To simulate joystick up, press 1; joystick down, press back arrow (←); joystick left, press Ctrl; and joystick right, press 2.

Send your programming tips (or trivia) to Programmer's Page, COMPUTE's Gazette, 324 West Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, North Carolina 27408. We pay $25–$50 for each tip that we publish in this column. ❐

www.commodore.ca

Only $24.95

FOR THE C64 AND C128 IN 64 MODE

Fun Graphics Machine

FUN GRAPHICS MACHINE (FGM) IS AN "ALL-IN-ONE" GRAPHICS PROGRAM FOR THE C-64. WHAT CAN BE CREATED WITH FGM IS ONLY LIMITED BY YOUR IMAGINATION. JUST A FEW EXAMPLES:

SUPPORTS ALL CMD DRIVES

BUSINESS CARDS
CUSTOM LABELS
VIDEO TITLING
NEWSLETTERS
CALENDARS
DIAGRAMS
POSTERS
FORMS
SIGNS
CHECKS
OVERLAYS
BROCHURES
LETTERHEADS
CERTIFICATES
GREETING CARDS
DISK ENVELOPES

WORKS WITH 1541, 1571 & 1581 DRIVES

FUN GRAPHICS MACHINE SUPPORTS IMPORTING GRAPHICS AND HI-RES SCREENS FROM MANY POPULAR PROGRAMS INCLUDING:

SUPPORTS MULTIPLE DRIVES

KOALA
GEOPAINT
RUNPAINT
PRINT SHOP
ADV OCP ART
VIDEO BYTE II
HANDYSCANNER 64
COMPUTER EYES
PRINTMASTER
NEWSROOM
GEOWRITE
DOODLE

THIS AD CREATED WITH FGM

GEOS SCREENS CAN BE CAPTURED SIMPLY BY RESETTING COMPUTER THEN LOADING THE FUN GRAPHICS MACHINE.

FUN GRAPHICS MACHINE FULL KEYBOARD OVERLAY ---$3.50 EA
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER (C64, C128, SX-64) OR C64 IS SHIPPED

FUN GRAPHICS MACHINE DEMO DISK THIS IS A PREVIEW OF WHAT FUN GRAPHICS MACHINE IS ALL ABOUT----------$2.00

→ FOLLOWING DISKS REQUIRE THE FULL BLOWN VERSION OF FGM ←
FGM FONTS OVER 90 FONTS IN FGM FORMAT----------$5.00
FGM CLIP ART VOL.1 OVER 200 EXCELLENT GRAPHICS-----$8.00
FGM CLIP ART VOL.2 OVER 150 EXCELLENT GRAPHICS-----$5.00
FGM GRAPHICS DISK 1 3 BLOCK P.S. STYLE GRAPHICS-----$5.00
FGM CALENDAR TEMPLATE DAILY, WEEKLY, MONTHLY-------$5.00
FGM OVERLAY TEMPLATE DISK MAKE FULL KEYBOARD OVERLAYS
STATE COMPUTER FOR OVERLAY TEMPLATES OR C64 IS SENT--$5.00
FGM UPDATE DISK V6.5 UPDATES FGM V6.x TO FGM V6.5--$2.00

PLEASE ADD FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING PER ORDER ----$3.50
FOREIGN ORDERS: FOR AIR MAIL ADD ADDITIONAL AS FOLLOWS:
CANADA/MEXICO $1.00, AUSTRALIA $10.00, ALL OTHERS $5.00
U.S. FUNDS ONLY SORRY NO CHARGE CARDS

The FGM Connection, P.O.Box 2206, Roseburg, OR. 97470
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 503-673-2234

NEW! *If you own a CMD device, you NEED the Compression Kit*

THE COMPRESSION KIT

$39.95

A disk & file backup system featuring fast data compression for the commodore 64/128

- Put those old unreliable disk copiers away and move up to the Compression Kit!
- Fully supports ALL of these drives, 1541 1571/1581/RAMLink/RAMDrive/CMD Hard Drive/CMD Floppy Drive!!
- Includes the Filemaster, a file copier that puts all others to shame!!!

* *FREE kit customizing!*
* *FREE 6 monthly Mad Man update letters!*
* *FREE $5.00 in MadBUCKS!*
* *FREE Mad Man newsletter!*
* *FREE shipping on advance orders!*

100% *fast* machine language coding. *Easy* menu driven operation. No cryptic command codes! No evil disk protection! 99.99994% *accurate* verification! And you're still using a disk utility without a full verify option?

Mad Man Software
1400 East College Drive
Cheyenne, Wy. 82007

CALL NOW!

1(800)34-MADMAN 1(800)346-2362

Circle Reader Service Number 260

COMPUTE's

SpeedScript Disk

ONLY $11.95

A powerful word processing package for Commodore 64 and 128 owners

A Great Deal for Commodore Users!

- *SpeedScript* for the 64
- *SpeedScript 128*—80-column version
- Spelling checkers
- Mail merge
- Date-and-time stamp
- 80-column preview for the 64
- Turbo save and load
- Plus more than a dozen other *SpeedScript* support utilities all on one disk (including full documentation)

YES! Send me _____ copies of COMPUTE's *SpeedScript* Disk.

I've enclosed $11.95 plus $2.00 postage and handling. (Outside U.S. and Canada add $1.00 for surface mail or $3.00 for airmail.)

_____ Amount
_____ Sales Tax*
_____ Total

ORDER NOW!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Mail personal check or money order to

Commodore *SpeedScript* Disk
324 W. Wendover Ave., Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27408

Residents of North Carolina and New York, add appropriate tax for your area. Canadian orders, add 7% good and services tax.

Please allow 4–6 weeks for delivery. Program available only on 5¼-inch disks.

www.commodore.ca

GEOS

Steve Vander Ark

MORE GREAT GEOS GOODIES

Last month I talked about some of the latest GEOS shareware/public domain programs on QuantumLink, but Q-Link isn't the only place to find GEOS applications. You can find some great programs in other GEOS collections.

These are disks that contain a number of GEOS files. You'll find a wide variety of goodies, from utilities and applications to clip art files and fonts. Some of the programs and fonts I use most often came on a collection disk. Here are some sources.

Try these disk collections for some great GEOS finds.

GEOS Powerpack

GEOS Powerpack, Powerpack II, and GEOS Companion are collections released by *RUN* magazine. The disks are still available, and they're probably the best GEOS collections ever released. You'll want to get all three.

Powerpack includes such gems as Write Hand Man, a writing and pattern analyzer, and PaintView II, a geoPaint viewer which includes an option to save part of a geoPaint file as a Doodle file. There's a card file database as well as Thumbnail, a utility that creates miniature versions of geoPaint documents to be used as clip art or printed by the page full for reference copies of your collection. There's also a version of Breakout for GEOS. The fonts, particularly those by Susan Lamb, and the scanned, high-quality clip art images are spectacular.

Powerpack II contains the updated version of geoTerm for the 64 and 128, games, and a simple word processor, which imports and converts text files in ASCII. An interesting utility on the disk creates a stand-alone documentation file from a geoWrite document. Unfortunately, all the documentation for the programs is included in that form on the disk itself, leaving little space for clip art files and fonts.

The GEOS Companion disk boasts a music editor and an animation program, as well as a 1581 boot disk creator and other excellent utilities, including a batch loader. There are more fonts, including one of my personal favorites, Smith Corona (regular and megafont versions), and still more clip art files. Thankfully, this disk has a separate manual instead of on-disk documentation files.

As of this writing, these disks are available from Tech Media, Special Products, P.O. Box 2151, Salisbury, Maryland 21802. You can order by calling (800) 824-5499. The two Powerpack disks are $19.97 each; GEOS Companion is $24.97. Add $3.95 shipping and handling to each order, not each disk.

Collette Utilities

Jim Collette is so well known and admired for his GEOS programming that Creative Micro Designs figures that his name on a disk is enough to get folks to buy this collection of his better utilities. This is CMD's most recent GEOS release. Included are updated versions of some of the finest GEOS programs ever written: geoWizard and the premier font creator, Font Edit. Also included are Mini-Desk, one of the more useful desk accessories; a utility which automatically places the current photo scrap into the first photo album on the disk; a set of PostScript utilities for laser printing; and a DOS wedge. As always, Jim's programs are user-friendly and user-proof. The $34.95 price is ridiculously inexpensive for these quality programs. You can order the collection from Creative Micro Designs, P.O. Box 646, East Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01028. To place an order call (800) 638-3263.

GeoPowerTools

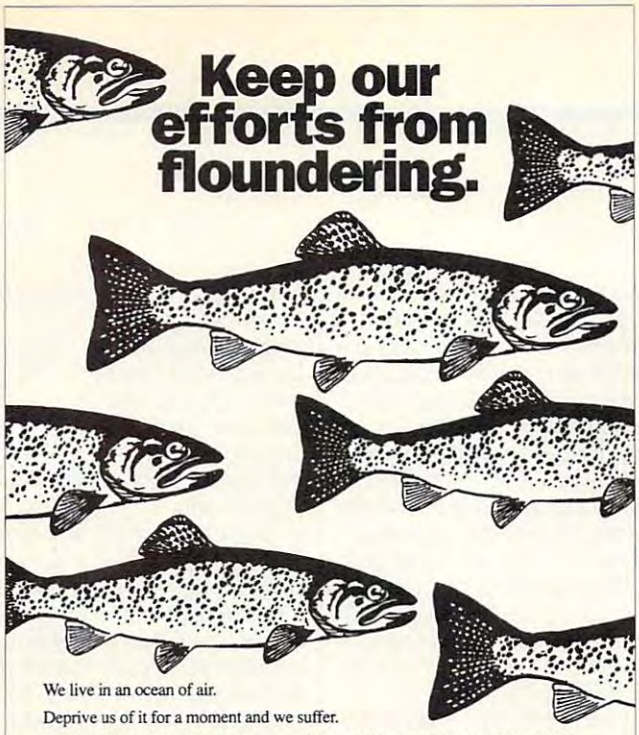
The folks who publish Lodestar, the magazine on a disk for the Commodore, offer a collection of utilities by Scott Resh, a talented GEOS programmer. PowerTools includes several photo albums of excellent clip art and a number of fonts. For sheer number of files for your dollar, you can't beat this disk of 21 utility programs and games. You'll find BASIC 8-to-Amiga format conversion programs, directory and sector editors, a program which prints the contents of the Date Book that your GEOS Calendar uses, a nifty desk accessory that turns any part of the visible screen into a photo scrap, a fast formatter, a SID music player, and a utility that prints multiple copies of a geoPaint document. You can get this collection from Softdisk, P.O. Box 30008, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130. Or order by calling (800) 831-2694. The price is $9.95 plus $4.50 shipping and handling.

COMPUTE's GEOS Collection

COMPUTE also has a collection of GEOS programs, selected from the Gazette section of COMPUTE magazine. Included on this disk are a couple of nifty games—I like Skeet, myself—and utilities such as a word counter for geoWrite, a screen dumper, and a help file creator. The disk also includes a nice multidensity printer driver for Epson-compatible printers. This collection is available for $13.95 (shipping and handling included) from COMPUTE, 324 West Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, North Carolina 27408. ❐

www.commodore.ca

Keep our efforts from floundering.



We live in an ocean of air.

Deprive us of it for a moment and we suffer.

People with chronic lung disease — asthma, emphysema, and chronic bronchitis — know this all too well.

Your support of the American Lung Association can help them stem the tide.

It's a matter of life and breath.®

AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION®
The Christmas Seal People®

Space contributed by the publisher as a public service.

8 BIT
PO BOX 542
LINDENHURST NY 11757-0542

WE NOW CARRY
Hard Drives & 3.5 inch Drives AT LOWER PRICES THAN THE MANUFACTURERS!
1.6 Megabyte 3.5"..... $ 215.00
100 Megabyte HDD. $ 750.00
Hardware Items Require Additional Shipping Fees ! Call Before Ordering!

MINDSCAPE POWERPLAYERS JOYSTICK

WOW ONLY *$ 5.00*

QUICK GUNNE
Joystick / Flyingstick
4 seperate fire buttons to assure your comfort! (Trigger, Thumb, and both left & right base.)
Hand Contoured Stick
And 4 suction cups on the bottom of the base. for complete control !
For serious gamers!
ONLY $ 15.00

KEYBOARD SEELS
DON'T LET YOUR COMPUTER SUFFER A MELTDOWN
Protects your keyboard even while you type !
C64 or Vic 20.....#VS64
Comm. 64C.....#VS64C
Comm. 128.....#VS128
Save your Commodore !
ONLY $ 19.00

6 PAC SETS
PD & Shareware Sets
A BIG HIT AT ONLY $ 5.00
1: ASST: *StarTrek+*
3: EDUCATIONAL
4: GAMES: *Tetris +*
5: DEMOS/MOVIES
6: PRODUCTIVITY
7: GEOS CLIP ART
8: RECIPES SET
9: UTILITIES SET
A: CHRISTMAS
B: ASST: *SuperMario*
C: MUSIC SET
D: ART GALLERY
E: GEOS FILES
F: F. G. M.
G: GAMES: *Mario 3 +*
H: HACKER PAC
I: PSA CLIPART
J: Telecommunications

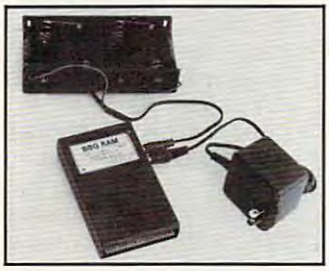
SIX PAC # 2 $ 10.00
ADULT IMAGES
You must be over 18
To receive this 6PAC !
Signature Required !
Call to request a more descriptive 6 PAC list !

COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE CLOSEOUTS
Original Packages ***ONLY $ 5.00 each !***
PUFFY'S SAGA, PARADROID, BLOCKOUT, DIE HARD CLUBHOUSE SPORTS
WE ARE ALWAYS ADDING NEW TITLES TO OUR COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE STOCK ! CALL TO SEE WHAT'S NEW THIS MONTH !

SHIPPING $2.00 For First Item + $1.00 each additional item
***U.S. Funds Only! *SORRY NO C.O.D.'s OR CREDIT CARD ORDERS**
FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR CATALOG, CALL:
(516)-957-1110 MONDAY - FRIDAY 10 am to 5 pm EST

Circle Reader Service Number 162

NEW PRODUCTS From Makers of RAMDRIVE

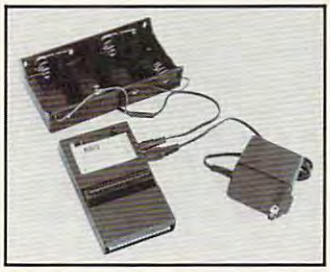


BBG RAM

Battery Back-up Ram Disk for GEOS 2.0 and GEOS 128, 2.0

- Magnitudes faster than any floppy or hard drive
- 2 MEG model has capacity of TEN 1541's
- Includes GEOS application to select one of up to five 1571's
- Reboots GEOS from BBG Ram quickly and quietly
- Supplied with wall mount power supply and battery cable and holder
- Automatically detects power out and switches to back-up mode
- Activity light indicates access
- Battery used only when wall mount AC power supply off

MODEL 512	1 MEG	2 MEG
$CALL	$CALL	$CALL



BBU

Battery Back-up Interface Module for Commodore 17xx REU's and Berkley Softworks' GEORAM 512

- Reset button without data loss
- Activity indicator light during access
- Battery low voltage indicator
- Wall-mounted power supply and battery holder and cable supplied
- GEOS compatible, allows reboot to GEOS
- Automatic battery back-up, no switches to push
- Battery powers unit only when AC power off
- BBU supplies power to 17xx REU's and GEORAM. Commodore heavy power supply not required

FOR INFORMATION CALL
1-518-436-0485

$59.00

Call: 1-800-925-9774

VISA MasterCard

GEOS registered Trademark of Berkley Softworks, Inc.

PERFORMANCE PERIPHERALS Inc.

5 Upper Loudon Road
Loudonville, New York 12211

Please Add:
U.S. $6.00 S&H
Canada $10.00 S&H
$4.00 C.O.D.

Circle Reader Service Number 153

www.commodore.ca

D'IVERSIONS

Fred D'Ignazio

WHEN TELEVISION GOES DIGITAL

I opened the *Wall Street Journal* today, and a story jumped out at me. It described how TCI—Tele-Communications Incorporated—may soon offer 500 TV channels to its 11 million cable viewers. TCI is the nation's largest cable TV operator. It's now allying itself with two other cross-industry heavyweights, AT & T and General Instrument Corporation, to upgrade its analog cable system to a digital network. This new network, according to the *Journal,* will "open the gates for a vast sea of entertainment and information options for cable subscribers."

Imagine the TV-zapping cowboy in your family with a remote that accesses 1500 channels.

The conversion to digital is possible because of advances in video and sound compression. Complex mathematical algorithms hard-wired into special-purpose (digital signal processor) computers in TV programmers' studios will shrink a TV signal to one-tenth of its normal size. This will allow cable to carry ten times today's 50 or 60 channels. All this is possible without converting the standard coaxial cable to the more expensive fiber optic cable. As fiber optic cables replace coax, however, we'll see another threefold jump in cable capacity.

Backyard satellite-dish owners will see 30 to 50 new digital TV channels on their TV sets by next summer. The rest of us will come online sometime in 1994. Once the system is up and running, it's expected to carry 500 cable channels simultaneously. And if your local cable uses fiber optics, you might be seeing up to 1500 channels!

Does this sound like overchoice, or what? Can you imagine the TV-zapping cowboy in your family with a remote that accesses 1500 channels? It boggles the imagination! The average zap lasts about 1.4 seconds, so just completing a circuit around the cable racetrack would take a mind-numbing 30 minutes. That's 30 minutes filled with random, nonsequential video and sound bites, brought to you compliments of your zippy zapper. Most TV shows would be over by then, so if your brain isn't reduced to sludge, you can blast off into another button-pushing blitzkrieg that will last another half an hour.

Fortunately, the move to digital cable will result not only in more channels but also in a fundamental redefinition of the word TV. Fifteen hundred passive couch-potato channels offering video pabulum may sound like torture, but that's only if your resident zapper forces you to sit through an orgy of channel-hopping.

A more sane way to approach this new deluge of programs is to think of TV in a new way—not as disjointed programs, but as a multimedia library or bookstore. The key to this way of thinking will be offered to you at the time your TV is hooked up. It'll be in the form of a tiny black box that according to one cable-industry official "will be the most powerful piece of electronics technology" in your home. This box will feature the most advanced multimedia computer chips and programs on the market. The box won't look like a computer, so no one will panic. But it'll turn your TV into a computer monitor and your zapper into a tiny computer keyboard.

The transformation of TV to computer will happen just in time. Instead of randomly hopping through a confusing flood of 1500 programs, you'll have brightly colored computer menus that will allow you to pluck a single program out of the vast sea of choices. The menus will gently quide you (much like a good librarian) into narrowing your selections. Do you want entertainment or news? Do you want a first-run sitcom or an oldie but goody? Do you want nature, history, mystery, or trash? The choice is up to you.

Don't think of TV any more as TV. Think of it as your own private bookstore that houses thousands of titles. (At 1500 titles an hour, your "bookstore" will offer 6000 titles in a single evening of browsing.) Your bookstore isn't a standard print emporium but an electronic multimedia bookstore with books that spring to life when you open them; books that spill over with real people; and books that talk to you, play music, and captivate you with lifelike scenes of drama, suspense, murder, and intrigue. You can browse through all these myriad titles by casually pointing and clicking on menu buttons that group the books into topics such as fiction, nonfiction, biography, current events, animals, horror, and science fiction.

And, remember, this is not a commercial bookstore that you are visiting. It is *your* bookstore, so you can pick up a book, mark a page, set the book down, and ramble off to a different book or a whole new aisle. Later on, you can continue browsing where you left off. Or you can click on your VCR and make "photocopies" so you can review the books at your leisure. Or, you can place requests to the cable operators, and they will reprogram a channel and ship you just the books that you want to see again.

You'll get all this for only a small fee—or maybe a large fee. It'll be worth it. And it'll be a blissful break from the mad TV zapper who is prowling around the TV room of almost every American family. ❐

www.commodore.ca

MAILING LIST

By Maurice Yanney

If you want to keep track of names, addresses, birthdays, and other information, you'll find Mailing List a flexible and useful program. You can easily store information for up to 500 people pertaining to names, addresses, phone numbers, or whatever else you desire.

Once the data is entered, it can be retrieved based on any of the fields. You can also print labels in any desired order by activating some or all of the fields.

Typing It In

Mailing List is written entirely in machine language, but it loads and runs like a BASIC program. To type it in, use MLX, our machine language entry program. See "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section. When MLX prompts you, respond with the following values.

Starting address: 0801
Ending address: 2238

Be sure to save a copy of the program before exiting MLX.

Using Mailing List

When you begin Mailing List for the first time or start from a new disk, the program will create files to hold data and information on which records are available and which are occupied. So use a disk that has plenty of room on it. Once the files have been created, the program will look for a setup file and, if one exists, load it.

At the top of the screen are three pull-down menus: System, Printer, and Record. On the right side of the screen are five other options called buttons. The main part of the screen displays the names of all the fields and the information contained in those fields for a particular record.

To select an item, move the arrow-shaped cursor with a joystick, mouse, or cursor keys. When the cursor is over a particular item, it will be highlighted. Press the fire button, mouse button, or space bar to select an item.

To select one of the data fields, position the cursor over either the name of the field or the text area for that field. (Some fields are larger than others and thus have a larger area from which the field may be selected).

When one of the pull-down menus is selected, a menu containing five entries appears underneath. To choose one of the options from the menu, move the cursor to the desired option, highlight it, and press either the button or space bar. Moving the cursor out of the menu area will remove the pull-down menu.

Editing Data

To edit any of the fields, just move the cursor over either the field label or the text area and press the button or space bar. Once the field is selected, the arrow will disappear. The Home key positions to the start of the field, the Insert key will insert a character, and the Delete key removes the character under the cursor. The cursor keys can also move the cursor left and right. While editing a field, the Run/Stop key can be used to cancel the edit. Run/Stop also restores the field to the previous text in addition to exiting the current edit.

Adding Data

You can enter data by moving to a field, pressing the space bar or button, typing the desired text, and pressing Return. This approach is tedious and suited only for editing a few fields of a particular record. When adding several records, switch to the Add mode.

To enter Add mode, move the cursor to the right of the screen and click the Mode button. The mode will switch from Edit to Add, and the First Name field will now be selected. Proceed to enter the data. To leave any field blank, just press Return.

When you press Return on the last field (Ind 2), the record is written to disk, and the program advances to the next available record position. Note that the Rec # indicator is updated and the First Name field is selected.

Continue this process until you no longer wish to add records. To stop entering data, press the Run/Stop key. This will switch the mode back to Edit and return the arrow cursor. If any of the fields have data when the Run/Stop key is pressed, the data will not be stored unless the Write button is selected. When all 500 record positions are filled, you'll get a message telling you that no space is available.

While in Add mode, data in the fields remains preserved. If you notice a mistake after you've moved to a new field, press the Run/Stop key, which sets the mode to Edit and returns the cursor to the first field. Make the changes, set the mode back to Add, and continue entering data.

System Options

To change screen and cursor colors, use the System pull-down menu at the top of the screen. Highlight the desired option and then press either the space bar or fire button. Moving the cursor outside the menu box will remove the pull-down menu.

Once one of these options has been selected, the bottom portion of the screen will display an arrow pointing to the current value. Move the cursor left or right and press either the button or space bar to select the setting.

Printer Options

The options in the Printer menu are selected in the same fashion as those of the System. The printer options let you customize your printed labels. You can save the setup, load the setup, reset the default values, set the printer format, and print records.

The first three options are used to save, get, and reset the format that the labels are printed in as well as to save, get, and reset the system options. When the Save Setup option is selected, the current settings for the printer, screen colors, and cursor speed are stored in a file. If the file exists, it will be overridden. Load Setup will retrieve prior saved settings. Setting the default will reset the values to what they were the first time the program was run.

When the option to set the printer is selected, a new screen appears. Use this screen to set the printer device number, the printer secondary address, and the label format. To select a particular item, move the cursor to the desired item and then press the space bar or fire button.

Once an item has been selected, the cursor will change to either a minus, a vertical bar, or a plus. The new cursor signifies the direction the cursor keys, joystick, or mouse can be

www.commodore.ca

moved to change the selected item. When the item is a number (such as the printer device number), moving up increases the value by one; moving down increases the value by ten.

If the item is one of the label fields, then the cursor will be either a minus or a plus. Moving left or right will go through the various fields, which are abbreviated by three characters: First Name (FST), Middle Name (MID), Last Name (LST); Address Line 1 (LN1), Address Line 2 (LN2), City (CTY), State (STA), Zip Code (ZIP), Phone Number (PHN), Other Information 1 (OT1), Other Information 2 (OT2), Indicator 1 (IN1), and Indicator 2 (IN2).

There is also a Numbers option for sending special ASCII codes and a series of spaces to separate items. (This does not result in any output to the printer. It is used to help improve screen readability.) This option is a number between 0 and 255. Moving the cursor left or right will change the selection. Moving it up will change the value by 1, and down will change the number by 10. (A value of 65, for example, would send a lowercase *a* to the printer.) Some special numbers to keep in mind are 10 (linefeed), 13 (carriage return), 27 (escape), 32 (space), and 44 (comma).

Once the desired option appears, press the fire button or space bar to select the item. When you've finished making changes to the printer, move the cursor to the Done option.

Mailing List is designed to be flexible. This means that carriage returns at the end of each line and spaces between the fields need to be explicitly specified. This is the default setting. Most labels require six lines. So if you will be printing many labels, make sure that there are exactly six carriage returns per label, or else they may not print properly. Care must be taken in setting the fields so as not to exceed the label width, since the program does not restrict the line width.

When the option to print the records is selected from the Printer menu, the bottom of the screen will display two choices. You can either print the current record or multiple records by selecting the Based-On-Get option. This second option works in one of two ways, depending on the Get mode. If the Get mode is Seq (sequential), then all the records starting with the current record will be printed. If the mode is Patt (pattern), then all records matching the selected Get pattern will be printed. The printing can be stopped by pressing the Run/Stop key, letting you abort or continue printing.

Customizing the Setup

Once the printer and screen settings are to your liking, save the setup under the Printer menu. The next time Mailing List is started, the setup file will be loaded, and your favorite colors, cursor speed, and label format will automatically be set.

Record Options

The Record options at the top of the screen are used to go to the next and prior records, set the Get condition, count the number of records, or delete the current record.

The Next and Previous Record option will obtain the next or the prior record. If the Get mode is set to sequential, then the next occupied record or the prior occupied record is retrieved. If the Get mode is set to retrieve based on the pattern, then the next record meeting the Get option or the previous record meeting the requirements of the Get option is retrieved.

To set the Get condition, a new screen is displayed. The screen contains three items which can be modified: Get Option, Get Operation, and Get String. Cursor to the desired option and press either the space bar or the button.

When Get Option is selected, the cursor changes to a minus. Moving left or right changes the current field. Any of the data fields can be used in adjusting how records are retrieved. Once the desired field has been reached, press the button or the space bar to make the selection.

The Get Operation has three alternatives: less, equal, and greater. To change the condition, move the cursor beneath the field, press the space bar or button, and then move left or right to the desired operator. Once again, press the space bar or button to make the selection.

The Get String is the string that the Get Option field is compared to. This option is selected by moving underneath the field and pressing the space bar or button. Once it is selected, enter the string and press Return when finished.

Move the cursor to Done and press the space bar or button to return to the main screen. The Get Option, Get Operation, and Get String will be displayed at the top of the screen.

The Get mode is useful when looking for records meeting a specific condition or for printing records matching a particular requirement. Note that although the Get condition may be set, the mode must be set to pattern (via the Get button) to take affect. If the mode is sequential, then retrieval of the records will be sequential regardless of how the Get condition is set.

If, for example, you want to print out all the names of people in the state of North Carolina, set the Get Option to STA, set the Get Operator to equal (=) and make the Get String NC. Set the Get mode to pattern, go to the Printer menu and select the Print Records entry, and then print on the Based-On-Get option.

Other uses of Get involve using the Indicator 1 and Indicator 2 fields. They can be used to keep track of people on certain lists such as Christmas card lists. Each Christmas just print out the records where IND1 = Y, or however you want to set it.

The Count Records option displays the number of records stored. To delete a record, first go to the proper record number and then select the Delete Record option. The record will still be displayed on the screen as a safeguard, but it will be marked as removed on the disk. If you change your mind after deleting the record, press the Write button while the information is still onscreen.

Buttons

The buttons are options that appear on the right side of the screen. A button is selected by moving the cursor to the item and pressing the space bar or fire button.

There are buttons to select a specific record number, set mode to Add or Edit, set the Get retrieval to sequential or pattern, Write a record, and Clear data from the screen.

www.commodore.ca

Once the Record Number is selected, you must then input a number between 1 and 500. If the selected record number has data, that data will be retrieved and displayed. If no record exists, the record number is updated, and the data fields are cleared on the screen.

The Mode button toggles between Add and Edit. Its use is discussed in adding and editing records.

The Get button toggles the retrieval method to either sequential or pattern mode. Sequential mode is used when records will be retrieved sequentially while pattern mode indicates that retrieval will be based on the settings of the Get condition.

The Write button writes the contents currently displayed on the screen to the current record number. If, for example, you want to update the phone number of a friend, first select the proper record number, make the change, and then press the Write button. If the Write button is not pressed, any changes will be aborted.

The Clear button clears all the data displayed on the screen for a particular record. The data is not erased from the record on disk.

MAILING LIST

```
0801:0B 08 70 17 9E 32 34 30 6E
0809:37 00 00 00 20 20 20 20 96
0811:20 20 20 20 20 A0 C4 B9 06
0819:3C 08 99 F8 00 B9 FD 08 F6
0821:99 33 03 88 D0 F1 A0 09 4C
0829:B9 0C 08 99 FF 03 88 D0 A1
0831:F7 A9 FF 85 2D A9 2A 85 E9
0839:2E 4C 00 01 1B E6 03 FF FD
0841:2A AD 20 B9 6E 09 99 E8 25
0849:07 C8 D0 F7 EE 02 01 EE 19
0851:05 01 C6 F9 D0 ED A2 03 23
0859:20 34 03 F0 33 C9 07 D0 95
0861:16 A2 01 20 34 03 D0 0A A0
0869:A2 04 20 34 03 18 69 07 65
0871:10 05 A2 0A 20 34 03 85 1D
0879:A8 A5 A7 85 A9 A5 FE 85 FB
0881:F7 A5 FF 85 F8 20 6C 03 73
0889:A5 F8 85 FF A5 F7 85 FE 72
0891:E8 20 34 03 D0 1E A2 08 21
0899:20 34 03 A0 02 84 A8 85 2A
08A1:A6 18 A5 FC 65 A6 85 F7 58
08A9:A5 FD 65 A7 85 F8 20 6C EF
08B1:03 4C 13 01 E8 20 34 03 FB
08B9:D0 1C A0 03 84 A8 E8 20 36
08C1:34 03 F0 08 A2 08 20 34 F4
08C9:03 4C 5C 01 A2 0F 20 34 CF
08D1:03 E6 A7 4C 5C 01 E8 20 AF
08D9:34 03 D0 0A E8 20 34 03 B2
08E1:18 69 04 A8 D0 D6 E8 20 37
08E9:34 03 D0 0A A2 02 20 34 21
08F1:03 18 69 06 D0 ED A2 08 A2
08F9:20 34 03 D0 E6 A9 00 85 F7
0901:A7 A4 FB F0 0C 06 FA 2A 37
0909:26 A7 C6 FB CA D0 F2 A8 D8
0911:60 48 B1 FE 85 FA A9 08 FE
0919:85 FB 68 A4 FE D0 02 C6 4A
0921:FF C6 FE C0 E7 D0 DE A4 B5
0929:FF C0 07 D0 D8 A9 37 85 BA
0931:01 58 4C 0E 08 A4 A8 F0 59
0939:22 A5 F7 38 E5 A8 B0 03 7E
0941:C6 F8 38 85 F7 A5 FC E5 8A
0949:A8 B0 02 C6 FD 85 FC B1 3A
0951:F7 88 91 FC 98 D0 F8 C4 42
0959:A9 F0 0A B1 F7 C6 FD C6 76
0961:F8 C6 A9 10 EC 60 78 E6 98
0969:01 4C 16 08 60 00 0C 08 75
0971:0A 00 9E 20 32 30 36 32 4F
0979:00 00 00 E7 FA 0F 82 A5 C8
0981:BA 81 D2 90 07 C9 0C B0 DC
0989:03 8D 79 85 9B 51 08 7A B4
0991:1B 20 76 1C B6 3E 03 60 DE
0999:70 46 11 29 19 70 E1 14 8C
09A1:1F 19 0A D6 CD FD 02 A3 46
09A9:13 40 58 2A AE 13 A8 E4 FA
09B1:01 28 99 98 97 3C C0 A8 E2
09B9:28 0E F9 1A 47 08 86 CA 76
09C1:80 61 25 F2 00 C0 D1 07 ED
09C9:D0 78 0C 3E 30 2E 00 37 39
09D1:0A CA AC A9 15 42 E9 67 B8
09D9:88 EF 0C 1C 5E 15 0C 7B 4A
09E1:F0 F0 05 AE C0 2A D9 38 CE
09E9:99 0B D2 78 B8 2A C6 1E 87
09F1:5A 09 19 A7 12 3E 9C 84 58
09F9:0D AE 0A BB 1F 16 1E 80 49
0A01:C0 67 10 0C 60 D7 20 EE A3
0A09:1E 44 46 04 C3 50 C8 35 6C
0A11:A0 07 A8 A6 05 1C 86 C2 1F
0A19:AD A0 08 41 99 06 E4 30 20
0A21:14 6A 0D A0 0B 8A 21 07 51
0A29:87 A1 30 6B 10 86 00 23 E3
0A31:86 08 41 18 0A B1 06 A0 F7
0A39:0D C5 90 09 C3 50 78 35 6D
0A41:A0 0E 20 0B 48 06 0A 61 AD
0A49:28 B4 1A A0 0F 20 17 25 38
0A51:C9 0B 04 67 28 AC 1A A0 CC
0A59:11 14 43 0C 0E 43 21 D5 B9
0A61:A0 12 A0 18 32 08 0B A2 4A
0A69:8C 53 83 A0 71 EC 15 06 82
0A71:0E 61 8C 68 18 0A 48 60 D6
0A79:0F D0 09 A2 8D A9 31 A0 AA
0A81:68 38 F8 23 C9 11 09 DA A8
0A89:40 F5 09 A8 6E 09 1C 8E 45
0A91:6E 3D 23 96 22 34 16 00 08
0A99:0E 62 44 A3 20 61 15 67 28
0AA1:4C BE 08 A2 56 A9 56 8B 48
0AA9:06 4B A3 46 0E E9 07 AD 40
0AB1:78 2D C9 3F AE F2 80 34 F0
0AB9:0A 02 1C 0C 1B 60 71 0F E3
0AC1:05 70 AA 35 05 38 76 03 16
0AC9:0C 28 3C 79 F0 09 26 20 25
0AD1:02 1C 63 B0 36 C0 F0 DE DA
0AD9:09 0A 55 60 B0 20 30 7C 88
0AE1:8A E7 02 85 47 4B 81 58 90
0AE9:C9 12 D0 13 40 6B 03 D1 3A
0AF1:A4 D0 60 C3 03 8E 3A 2B C6
0AF9:20 80 1D C9 13 60 F1 8E 0B
0B01:60 24 6A 22 63 10 5F D6 B0
0B09:07 1A 2D 0A 20 87 14 BD 74
0B11:84 C9 14 8A A9 05 1B 40 DE
0B19:95 1A 4C 72 08 B8 94 02 7F
0B21:C6 C3 08 0C 16 E2 0A 7D 1B
0B29:2D 40 65 01 30 BE 24 18 7F
0B31:8D 50 58 4C 1B 34 C4 01 26
0B39:04 4C A0 93 1A D1 B8 96 D1
0B41:10 04 1B 39 04 A0 1E 55 8B
0B49:48 81 68 20 F6 C0 EF A1 2F
0B51:AA E3 18 A0 40 2C 18 0C B1
0B59:81 07 06 0B 86 40 4C 0A 3B
0B61:4C 5F E0 21 C2 13 B0 40 A7
0B69:CC 81 B4 20 20 A2 09 A0 1D
0B71:17 CA 64 03 1C 79 0B 20 7F
0B79:CD BD 60 B1 FB FA F8 8A 55
0B81:C2 5C 1B 88 81 06 1D 18 72
0B89:71 64 14 1A C9 0A AC A0 06
0B91:30 88 88 AE C2 83 14 C4 EE
0B99:2C 83 48 03 CC 0A AA E8 AC
0BA1:55 3D 18 60 A0 1C 8A A5 EA
0BA9:22 E6 00 E1 4F 11 05 4E BF
0BB1:23 AE A5 0B 89 D0 EC D7 AB
0BB9:2C 99 94 2E 0A 70 7A A1 6A
0BC1:A4 40 01 68 BC 1E 30 04 A3
0BC9:0F 72 44 1E E8 60 99 A3 0E
0BD1:10 80 46 F1 00 6E 10 81 53
0BD9:38 43 C3 07 E7 3C 02 07 01
0BE1:47 80 10 80 7A 8A 8C C7 A4
0BE9:30 C3 8E 8B 09 31 CC D0 0B
0BF1:60 D9 0F 10 FD 09 82 D9 84
0BF9:01 E9 0F 0E D4 20 08 FA FF
0C01:06 3F 93 15 02 60 A0 DA 5D
0C09:0A 38 00 A2 10 6D 05 CF 6E
0C11:00 C3 23 2B 0B 61 C0 8F 20
0C19:8A 80 0E 0E 50 11 50 78 19
0C21:BC 08 30 3C 20 8A 05 80 19
0C29:D8 78 11 C8 D1 01 0E 4C 75
0C31:DB 0B AD 9B 08 F0 22 90 42
0C39:A7 27 01 4C 1A 0C 01 01 D7
0C41:04 B1 07 94 4B 50 23 3F 13
0C49:C1 D8 CF F7 8A 9A 21 A9 9C
0C51:2C 60 21 99 02 54 0D 53 24
0C59:CD 41 C8 0E 66 83 28 28 5C
0C61:7E 28 99 00 00 98 A2 00 9D
0C69:F4 9E 85 6C C9 33 10 06 5C
0C71:17 25 1C CF 00 86 1B 01 30
0C79:E3 E1 8D 56 42 21 40 F4 1F
0C81:82 C2 89 57 13 0E 58 2B DE
0C89:85 90 EC 66 10 0A 0F C2 16
0C91:D8 A0 51 97 F5 E3 0F 20 5F
0C99:2E 2C 1A 01 10 8D B8 8A D9
0CA1:AF 25 A9 BD 0F 35 19 84 EF
0CA9:B8 81 14 99 22 05 71 83 26
0CB1:A9 0A D6 C7 84 A9 0F 1A 7B
0CB9:95 10 AB 12 62 5A 90 C1 96
0CC1:08 C0 A4 82 00 04 48 05 70
0CC9:A9 04 8D DB 31 A9 07 8D F2
0CD1:DC 31 A0 47 B9 C3 29 99 F5
0CD9:93 31 D7 E5 0C 70 A8 04 D8
0CE1:08 18 A0 2A 6A A8 B9 5D 81
0CE9:2B CA 83 B9 57 2C 3D 23 5F
0CF1:00 22 0D C8 C0 FA D0 EB 40
0CF9:C1 E1 01 AA F6 D8 2B E0 88
0D01:78 3F 10 85 0A CD BD 8A 0F
0D09:0A 46 8C 15 A0 A0 50 99 5E
0D11:70 F0 B2 14 30 6E 0F 18 A8
0D19:56 17 0C FE 03 41 00 3B ED
0D21:0D 02 6F A0 14 B9 C1 31 76
0D29:15 39 0B A2 F6 AD 43 4D E9
0D31:40 CD 01 60 32 E0 AE A1 19
0D39:84 0A 2B A4 00 18 60 7D 66
0D41:8D C2 34 80 D6 03 AC 67 E4
0D49:C8 8C 80 3A 8A 03 18 6D 9C
0D51:B2 AA AC A0 06 BD E9 20 2A
```


www.commodore.ca

```
0D59:D0 04 CA 88 6B 49 8C 25 7D
0D61:04 54 07 C0 8C E8 42 BE CA
0D69:F0 26 C9 BC F0 40 83 87 A1
0D71:C4 D0 17 35 12 0D CF 48 05
0D79:0B CE 48 06 4C 8E DE 5E EE
0D81:81 80 B7 60 74 CC F2 D0 07
0D89:F3 F7 11 EC CF 47 E7 CE C6
0D91:47 DF 4C B0 0D B9 A3 30 A2
0D99:DD C4 30 90 D7 F0 02 B0 1A
0DA1:D0 C8 E8 20 EE 0D F0 CC CF
0DA9:CC C6 E0 27 F0 C4 CC EC 8B
0DB1:A2 C2 4C CE 0D AD 7D 80 DE
0DB9:05 08 07 AD 25 C9 21 C5 6C
0DC1:13 22 A1 C3 19 83 08 20 65
0DC9:98 38 ED BF C1 03 F6 39 39
0DD1:C8 A0 06 2E 08 63 10 0D 17
0DD9:01 22 27 F5 67 21 40 E4 66
0DE1:ED E4 04 4B 30 AA 02 32 C3
0DE9:4A 3E 60 20 10 0E F3 A9 11
0DF1:1E 88 AD 18 0F 09 D8 8A 4D
0DF9:2E 67 AB C2 83 67 AB 8E 46
0E01:A4 80 8F AB 4F 6D 31 0C DA
0E09:12 30 0F 90 13 67 1E 20 B7
0E11:07 39 28 F0 19 50 43 21 C4
0E19:AD C1 51 71 8A E7 28 C0 C2
0E21:38 80 F0 D0 B1 4C DF 0E 31
0E29:55 94 85 1C 64 C2 30 55 6B
0E31:CE 80 08 39 14 D4 E8 14 43
0E39:24 34 42 A9 16 B6 04 11 FB
0E41:18 04 00 8C D0 08 03 10 EF
0E49:94 05 22 86 B9 0D 71 89 0C
0E51:63 01 20 36 F8 0C E6 A9 36
0E59:9E 5C 47 86 43 4C 0B 0F 9D
0E61:AD 26 C9 9E 02 3D 18 88 BE
0E69:04 A4 49 00 4C 4A 0F 40 C3
0E71:B5 03 B0 03 B5 C0 18 82 D2
0E79:01 08 C1 8C DF 28 41 7E B9
0E81:8E C3 0E D4 E0 00 88 86 83
0E89:39 DC 77 0F 09 06 8D C0 95
0E91:1C 40 3D 98 17 A9 0D 39 AF
0E99:B8 C5 99 AE D4 02 EE 06 34
0EA1:7B 20 0E 58 1B 20 34 0D 99
0EA9:F0 16 B6 78 A1 36 0B 8F AD
0EB1:DA 03 4C 16 7C 4B 1F 22 58
0EB9:94 A1 34 8E 8F 0A 4C C9 FE
0EC1:0E F0 13 94 FF 05 09 BD B0
0EC9:94 2E E3 80 4C D8 0F BD E1
0ED1:29 5C 3C 60 36 20 A4 39 DB
0ED9:01 2D 05 30 1D AE BE 5B E1
0EE1:CA 04 48 D0 CC BC 94 22 1F
0EE9:9C 90 C2 DF 20 A3 0B F0 65
0EF1:17 C1 C6 49 C9 FF 28 2A 40
0EF9:06 21 CD 22 1C 80 06 CD F9
0F01:CD 8D D0 A5 06 ED 07 AD 81
0F09:BA 30 F0 27 D8 86 07 06 16
0F11:D0 1F AD BB 0A 16 00 87 01
0F19:82 BC E1 3F 2B 30 86 06 05
0F21:A0 CA B9 72 2F 76 68 20 E4
0F29:F5 4F 5D 46 3B 04 AD BD 29
0F31:30 8F 75 80 E1 5E 10 C5 70
0F39:3A C0 C8 0E C7 8D C2 30 C8
0F41:68 4A 20 33 22 ED 3D 65 06
0F49:2B F8 3C C1 4C F1 3D 90 14
0F51:F1 A0 A1 DA F0 F8 1E D8 F2
0F59:4C BB 16 47 35 E2 11 2A 84
0F61:21 14 15 87 0E 14 4E C6 54
0F69:83 80 91 0B 02 0E 10 DE 93
0F71:08 42 A1 03 20 61 53 1C D1
0F79:68 F5 10 78 29 0E 08 42 A6
0F81:50 1C C8 D5 A3 38 90 CD 32
0F89:4C 10 11 53 69 60 07 51 55
0F91:31 B5 71 11 1D 8F 6A 40 31
0F99:23 6F 42 E1 C1 18 28 0B 55
0FA1:A0 D6 03 05 CC 7A 00 0E D4
0FA9:44 01 1C E3 50 2B A0 55 B1
0FB1:11 CB 50 40 C8 48 E0 00 82
0FB9:41 10 D2 10 8C 46 FC A1 F0
0FC1:01 0D D0 28 17 10 13 85 E4
0FC9:08 82 A4 C5 8C D3 D0 13 E5
0FD1:24 97 43 1D 84 0C 8A 20 AB
0FD9:59 AA 11 2E 40 F0 DF C0 9A
0FE1:07 F0 DB C0 33 D0 0C 4A 86
0FE9:0E 17 B1 63 22 83 10 48 C8
0FF1:E4 0F 06 0C 57 51 20 21 29
0FF9:24 4C 0F 12 C0 3F D0 1F 04
1001:D0 F1 AE E2 2E 16 47 4E B0
1009:60 E2 D1 82 C0 C0 01 F0 70
1011:3B E0 7D 4B B9 C2 EB 70 8C
1019:09 E0 0D 09 83 B9 03 EC 1E
1021:4C F9 11 B9 81 EB E2 CE F3
1029:0A 22 AE C2 AD 04 2B 12 BE
1031:80 20 04 24 A5 C5 38 ED FE
1039:78 2D F0 F8 20 6E 12 4C B9
1041:72 11 D5 DD 21 04 52 80 B5
1049:50 2A 60 15 03 2B CA F0 C4
1051:A9 3E 30 C6 14 44 34 84 E6
1059:F5 AD B9 13 9E 13 05 01 94
1061:51 B1 F1 57 54 88 CC 90 39
1069:90 06 03 41 4C 49 12 60 D3
1071:20 73 0A 14 FC 64 0A C8 57
1079:AE 07 2B 57 2F 90 F4 F0 24
1081:F2 60 C2 4A C4 71 4F 80 3B
1089:83 00 B0 00 85 CC AE 41 7F
1091:2B AC 74 80 83 60 8A FB B7
1099:C9 80 90 68 32 1B 91 FB 74
10A1:B0 48 08 18 74 50 D0 1A 4F
10A9:A5 90 F0 16 29 40 C9 40 5E
10B1:F0 10 A0 1C B9 0A 29 54 C0
10B9:F5 90 C2 11 A0 4C 18 45 0E
10C1:0F F1 90 5C 50 02 30 A0 49
10C9:08 70 60 0A 0E 18 26 02 D5
10D1:06 C0 26 F0 04 C8 4C C6 9B
10D9:12 83 F0 CE 03 71 AD B8 E0
10E1:40 19 20 B1 36 D0 0C 67 FB
10E9:91 32 93 60 01 4C 0F 13 42
10F1:AD 51 A0 15 8A C6 08 35 57
10F9:D0 12 AD 52 2D C9 30 D0 A3
1101:0B C7 59 02 04 C3 4C 38 E5
1109:96 6A 85 C7 8D 17 03 8A 97
1111:05 E8 03 83 1E A0 D7 43 EE
1119:89 D0 A9 51 A0 8B 83 76 2F
1121:80 86 42 80 90 71 1C 68 60
1129:90 03 2C 3C 30 21 D7 80 D3
1131:AA 53 91 0F 53 A8 D1 58 D9
1139:54 CC F8 58 21 BD 98 29 B7
1141:00 AE 79 2D A0 02 0B DB 10
1149:20 6A 1B 0A A2 26 A0 29 32
1151:4C 6C 13 8D 5A BC 03 E4 A0
1159:05 84 4F 50 E3 CF C0 62 50
1161:29 C8 E8 85 10 05 C5 05 E4
1169:58 33 77 70 66 E0 A4 68 E2
1171:6C 10 3D 6C 25 59 21 05 12
1179:2B 84 F5 99 32 10 04 1B 9F
1181:F5 17 1E 23 02 0C 20 00 DA
1189:06 21 80 7B 2D 20 AE 84 8A
1191:80 93 E2 0F 40 E0 AD 7A 81
1199:2D D0 47 AB 7D 88 47 D9 A0
11A1:86 CF 81 78 C9 C8 9E 4C AD
11A9:18 14 0F A4 4C DD 14 A3 AE
11B1:AB F0 C0 0D 69 CE 10 04 79
11B9:67 F1 1D E5 0F 50 91 0A F4
11C1:A9 00 A0 F9 99 5D 0A 7C 3F
11C9:57 2C 85 7A F5 72 7A 3E A7
11D1:3C 6E 05 15 8C 72 25 00 18
11D9:65 01 0B AC 03 2B 5D 1A B4
11E1:3F E4 E7 C9 C9 E0 2F 20 C6
11E9:A0 C9 70 B4 0F 62 9C 80 E3
11F1:F8 53 05 2B 66 CD CA 85 3E
11F9:87 91 00 0E 67 06 61 24 5F
1201:B0 F0 CA C9 13 C0 81 06 54
1209:2F 1B 1E 74 50 52 A8 04 B7
1211:08 25 70 29 34 80 25 04 15
1219:87 A5 60 71 29 06 C1 20 92
1221:3C 0B 20 52 13 91 1D 1F 87
1229:44 E6 81 86 13 A2 01 EC D3
1231:10 10 F5 01 1C 46 44 80 33
1239:41 37 47 01 D0 0B 15 99 3B
1241:19 1D 60 CD D6 13 1E C0 22
1249:F0 50 0B 30 50 02 0B 1D 1C
1251:D2 00 ED 0A 85 45 C0 50 50
1259:A9 A0 99 6F 07 86 2A 10 5B
1261:74 0D C9 FF EA 08 24 8A 86
1269:A4 06 71 F0 20 3E A0 0C E5
1271:8A 17 03 82 24 F5 16 7B C9
1279:2D A0 44 04 84 14 90 BC 77
1281:12 88 3E 01 0B 03 20 BA 08
1289:60 04 79 25 20 8B 25 94 6E
1291:AE AF 25 AC AB AE 10 8D 2E
1299:06 A6 2B 4C 80 15 B9 5C BC
12A1:2C F0 13 AD 7C 00 F9 5B 88
12A9:81 1C DA AD 7D 2D CD 5C 64
12B1:2B 00 27 11 17 15 50 CC DB
12B9:02 0F 35 1F 9D 01 3C 53 F7
12C1:37 54 60 90 05 6B 8C 5A F4
12C9:81 2C 18 F0 A0 36 A1 00 EC
12D1:A2 32 70 60 59 80 0C D0 9D
12D9:67 A9 05 AB 56 28 6C 58 FB
12E1:05 4E 18 85 38 A4 05 18 ED
12E9:B9 B0 31 E3 CF 46 05 F0 0E
12F1:DC DE 4D C6 C6 CA 8E 6C 3D
12F9:80 58 15 68 00 C7 AD 52 6A
1301:C9 23 F0 C0 02 22 06 88 2C
1309:B9 00 61 19 C0 4C FD 92 8F
1311:0D 60 A4 09 34 84 01 AD 5E
1319:46 0A C0 06 4C 86 02 E0 BE
1321:0C 16 24 40 3E 24 64 84 2B
1329:06 A9 13 5A 42 60 C3 18 F7
1331:20 08 60 C0 5E 3E 9E 85 30
1339:15 4C CF D8 96 E2 B0 59 7F
1341:DD 90 85 E2 6B 03 47 AD FC
1349:4C 70 16 A9 AB 40 77 09 65
1351:3C 01 7C AE E2 F8 CD 90 77
1359:8F D0 04 A9 0E D0 03 38 88
1361:E9 01 8A F3 15 57 E0 06 1B
1369:5A 02 D0 15 1D 46 AD 3C 42
1371:18 05 3C 83 38 18 E2 A9 36
1379:00 F0 DE B0 63 07 11 06 22
1381:22 56 1E 88 2D 4C 18 17 7C
1389:38 1B 0B 90 B2 E8 80 04 3B
1391:26 04 1C 4C 4F 18 AD 5C A6
1399:06 B0 B1 61 03 CB 00 62 E4
13A1:34 A1 21 4C 56 5F B1 10 D6
13A9:AD 64 19 80 0A AA 8E A7 AA
13B1:7D 28 A6 0A 4C EE 16 D8 39
13B9:91 0A 9D 93 31 4C 98 16 1A
13C1:0C FE 19 80 43 DB 41 14 F8
13C9:E8 16 AA CD 00 07 AE DC 72
13D1:31 E8 4C 04 17 20 E2 0A 9D
13D9:69 01 4C 12 17 A0 C4 D7 3C
13E1:11 06 9A 88 D3 1C 84 07 0D
```


www.commodore.ca

```
13E9:A6 26 DD 07 A1 08 D1 C8 B2
13F1:EC A9 30 A2 04 04 84 0A 6C
13F9:06 A1 90 FF 17 04 28 41 F7
1401:0D 68 10 37 72 10 0E 20 4F
1409:E7 3A 04 46 41 28 A2 F3 7C
1411:04 50 41 10 11 1A 84 64 D6
1419:1C 84 12 06 A1 A0 78 A9 3D
1421:31 A2 13 20 C5 24 AD 8C 95
1429:E4 08 28 07 AD 8D 31 BB FC
1431:B0 00 8D 50 07 AE 91 61 DF
1439:E1 21 77 20 EA 08 27 2A 7B
1441:A9 08 A2 1F D8 31 00 62 74
1449:2C 59 13 41 5D 33 A9 57 B6
1451:B4 64 E6 C9 91 29 6C 8A FA
1459:8B C2 0F 41 A4 08 34 2F CA
1461:85 4C 1D 12 02 B9 86 99 C1
1469:44 66 C0 66 A9 52 8D 2A A7
1471:D3 17 5D EE C6 FF C9 A5 53
1479:90 D0 11 03 8D 03 20 E4 0E
1481:FF DC 5A 80 A0 98 EB 20 93
1489:A1 25 33 12 3D 18 A0 00 DE
1491:B9 DD 31 99 8E 31 C8 C0 59
1499:4F D0 F5 40 F4 CD 03 D1 17
14A1:51 D4 1C 8D 20 D0 38 A6 5F
14A9:03 21 75 C0 30 00 1C 05 15
14B1:0C 20 35 32 07 60 06 0F 86
14B9:70 00 CE 51 58 E8 0E E0 6C
14C1:B0 CA 28 CB 7C A0 29 EB 5B
14C9:2B 4E 36 1E 04 44 62 C9 83
14D1:23 91 AC 53 20 43 21 60 6B
14D9:17 00 02 06 C9 27 D0 0A C4
14E1:AE 98 09 40 8E 5B 3E 03 0E
14E9:9A 8A AE 66 E8 8E 80 30 F0
14F1:E0 24 D0 D2 20 95 0A 20 66
14F9:A6 0A 8C 0B 01 88 A5 05 B4
1501:66 A9 08 9E 69 8C 96 15 73
1509:C8 E8 C4 43 36 20 20 2D 3E
1511:C1 C9 20 08 9B C2 62 0F CE
1519:C0 1C 0C 5A A0 2A F4 82 EB
1521:0D 18 46 00 0D 3A 00 E1 D3
1529:A9 08 8D DF 29 A9 10 D0 BA
1531:61 20 73 08 63 05 5E F6 E5
1539:20 0D 97 7C 20 F0 02 18 52
1541:36 0B 42 03 80 5C 04 75 B4
1549:5B 4C 1C 30 5C 61 E2 80 69
1551:E1 50 60 0F 0B 18 07 00 44
1559:1D AA 02 0E A9 14 6E 4F A7
1561:A0 05 B9 C1 15 C0 E2 80 62
1569:99 55 04 88 FC 4A A9 9E C1
1571:50 68 17 F0 3B 5E 03 90 B9
1579:ED 54 F0 0C 46 0B E8 E8 A7
1581:E0 0E F0 E0 4C 8F 19 AE 4D
1589:1D 47 CA CA E0 04 F0 D4 E7
1591:8E 00 DE E0 06 41 B9 09 9E
1599:06 06 A2 4C 63 19 E0 0A AC
15A1:F0 EE 12 4C A9 B2 31 13 94
15A9:8D A0 30 54 D8 06 69 20 DF
15B1:B8 19 60 AD 9F 67 17 90 BE
15B9:0D 10 48 C9 0A 55 00 80 3A
15C1:18 4C 4D 24 40 F0 49 F1 41
15C9:E8 12 EE A5 88 0D 78 7C 0B
15D1:0A 42 28 4C 05 1A CE 40 C9
15D9:01 AD 41 C9 90 34 F0 0C F7
15E1:8D A1 31 39 18 4C CC 19 99
15E9:A9 AD D2 79 03 A2 7A F5 D3
15F1:20 A2 21 D7 91 09 C9 03 BD
15F9:B0 EC 48 3D F0 12 CE 8B 8D
1601:88 BB D0 17 A9 BE 37 A2 45
1609:4C 44 1A EE 5C D8 C9 BF 38
1611:D0 05 A9 BC 8D E0 02 AD 89
1619:A2 30 8D 7B 05 4C 0B 1A 95
1621:C4 97 00 44 A9 A3 09 1D E4
1629:0E 30 85 FE A0 13 B9 E8 B6
1631:02 58 14 99 C8 05 70 A1 6D
1639:05 F2 A0 0B A2 10 A9 23 35
1641:20 5B 11 3C 2E 03 B9 30 5B
1649:A0 C2 0B 84 2A A1 4E 23 B7
1651:05 37 87 5C A9 9E 05 A2 F8
1659:BC 20 B0 22 A7 7E 00 0A 65
1661:7A FC 00 44 D3 1A 09 89 F0
1669:14 91 01 47 86 11 40 38 C9
1671:3F E4 38 80 21 00 08 AD 4C
1679:01 DC AA 37 30 30 C0 80 6A
1681:02 30 0E E4 1A 28 C2 80 42
1689:03 4C 90 07 91 C9 0F F0 8F
1691:B6 E9 50 88 83 C3 06 47 A4
1699:F0 A7 20 7F 0A 1B 0F 0E 0D
16A1:4C 82 1A A0 0C A2 18 C0 BD
16A9:BF 03 A9 20 D4 CD 81 88 17
16B1:3E 10 29 60 20 2F 25 20 54
16B9:39 17 C0 D1 0B 7B C0 28 6D
16C1:84 C9 20 F0 53 C9 30 90 68
16C9:57 C9 3A B0 53 C0 00 F0 F4
16D1:30 76 7A 64 02 83 02 70 DB
16D9:0A C8 00 51 10 C7 45 AD 2A
16E1:02 5C 08 D0 11 03 2B 6D 8C
16E9:DF 5C 82 28 0E 10 07 2E DC
16F1:89 B9 56 2B 38 E9 30 AA 43
16F9:18 8A 6D 30 2E 00 1A 09 34
1701:0B C8 C0 03 D0 A1 DF 94 90
1709:04 00 8E 40 9E A4 99 BF 89
1711:02 88 D0 FA A2 00 BD CB 88
1719:25 99 DD 02 38 47 08 E0 EB
1721:E0 74 F2 A9 0B 8D F8 07 5D
1729:B3 FB 41 A9 07 2B 88 40 29
1731:EC 10 08 46 00 1B D0 A9 F6
1739:2F 8D BB A9 23 40 4F D0 FD
1741:71 A0 8F 43 46 47 85 74 45
1749:4F 3A 80 E8 98 AC E7 C0 54
1751:05 80 1C 32 2E C0 21 AC 2C
1759:E7 C0 15 F0 07 88 8C 80 51
1761:35 00 D4 80 E1 35 20 06 F6
1769:20 02 E2 00 C4 01 8D 00 C9
1771:D0 98 8D 10 D0 BD F0 2C 6C
1779:00 18 6D 00 A7 07 D0 60 B6
1781:1A 09 76 3C C4 01 55 0C 72
1789:65 1C 12 0C 98 3E 02 11 47
1791:64 C0 60 01 60 69 02 09 F3
1799:36 1E AA 01 E6 1B 4C 64 70
17A1:12 90 02 C0 40 C8 34 73 4A
17A9:04 04 E6 00 D7 C1 20 C0 7E
17B1:1B 81 D0 03 20 B9 1B E5 1C
17B9:12 85 C7 20 54 20 A9 A0 64
17C1:15 1E 7B 20 DA 06 50 0C 0F
17C9:50 88 80 E8 06 90 B6 80 41
17D1:99 0D 12 35 10 07 5D 04 01
17D9:C8 C0 0E D0 F2 E0 2E 06 E8
17E1:BA 99 F7 04 99 BF 05 99 82
17E9:0F 8A 0B AF 06 99 FF 06 3B
17F1:98 18 69 28 A8 18 17 31 27
17F9:E6 30 5C 00 62 A1 9B 59 5D
1801:88 08 67 21 A1 67 21 0A 6D
1809:9E 85 0C 93 0D 79 16 AC CB
1811:72 16 E2 0F 20 6E 0A A9 C5
1819:B2 76 88 02 A7 63 A7 1E A9
1821:55 01 03 3C F6 54 F3 D8 2A
1829:CF 01 04 0E DC 3B 0E A2 75
1831:01 A0 0E 9B D8 CF A0 26 F2
1839:7B 24 06 00 1D 8F 82 79 96
1841:A0 14 C3 3C 80 0D 87 79 C3
1849:00 06 4F 90 01 06 C7 E1 7F
1851:80 3F 2B B5 A2 00 AD 65 28
1859:11 70 32 C8 AD D0 45 D1 0E
1861:FB 90 98 56 71 FF 2A 90 9C
1869:24 80 52 FB CD 00 2B 90 2B
1871:1D EC C0 21 D0 01 60 8E 6F
1879:F0 00 34 AD 06 B6 BA 09 0D
1881:1A 22 06 60 1C 92 C8 E8 B3
1889:EC 3E F2 BD 4A 9A 09 1A E2
1891:F8 04 42 A0 40 9C 18 AE E4
1899:01 2B E0 FF F0 43 08 6E 44
18A1:02 2B 07 C8 C8 9D EF 80 28
18A9:B5 1D 2A 28 1C A0 20 63 CA
18B1:C8 B1 FD 8D 01 45 00 8B F3
18B9:AC 04 40 7D 11 E0 78 2A 48
18C1:B1 FB 50 85 03 06 A6 BE 68
18C9:4C EE 1D C0 C5 0E 88 F7 FA
18D1:02 05 2B D0 E9 26 11 4C 0D
18D9:00 D1 05 0E D1 71 0E 51 C1
18E1:1D 0B 7C 0D 51 1D 0B 87 60
18E9:0D 51 1D 0B 92 0D 51 5D 12
18F1:3D 20 9D 42 34 10 0F 51 F1
18F9:10 3C 44 A8 3B 44 75 2C 56
1901:B3 34 44 75 2C BE 34 44 03
1909:75 2C C9 34 44 64 F5 80 9D
1911:D4 08 C5 60 4E 29 80 D4 5B
1919:22 A2 BB 1B 91 57 80 DF F8
1921:CE 42 1C 9C B0 E8 D0 2C 8F
1929:C4 D1 05 0B F1 CD 42 07 D5
1931:3C 0B F9 A0 27 79 F6 00 9A
1939:08 20 69 0A A9 04 EC 5D D9
1941:82 1C 77 F7 1D D5 5D 46 6B
1949:A9 66 05 DD CD A2 73 57 9F
1951:E1 51 00 77 19 02 B0 90 03
1959:41 7F 3B CF 5D 36 3C 09 B5
1961:1B 77 6C 39 09 1B 77 89 4D
1969:39 09 1B 77 A6 39 09 19 9A
1971:F4 CC 3B F7 32 C2 D2 1E 98
1979:A0 05 87 7C 1D 3C 3E 7C C8
1981:1B 15 A9 7A C4 37 B1 0F D8
1989:5F 85 47 01 F0 65 08 C0 B3
1991:42 06 42 9F F0 C5 3C C3 83
1999:17 BD 4F C2 06 5F F9 17 95
19A1:56 42 06 5F 53 4E C2 06 A5
19A9:5F 62 8E AF 1F 1C F1 0B 49
19B1:35 0D 1B 63 0E 4C B4 1F 85
19B9:4C 4A 7C 10 27 77 85 DE 36
19C1:1C 2D 00 20 81 1E 20 63 77
19C9:76 23 A9 8E CB 3D 40 1C 0E
19D1:FC A9 C0 58 9D 00 20 8C 44
19D9:AE 36 28 20 A2 23 8D 40 F4
19E1:01 58 C8 FF F0 3D AD 3F DA
19E9:2B F0 D8 AD 3D 2B C9 00 0E
19F1:E6 09 71 4D C2 01 4E 42 D5
19F9:C1 10 95 90 01 0A 20 E3 21
1A01:18 E0 12 03 72 12 D6 0C 81
1A09:AA 84 C9 04 D0 06 20 16 22
1A11:11 4C 27 20 4C C7 1F A0 28
1A19:1B 20 96 23 20 3C 25 AD D1
1A21:07 2B 62 F0 53 02 82 51 F7
1A29:80 09 93 B7 6C 03 73 47 6B
1A31:41 01 53 1C C0 4C E1 14 81
1A39:91 60 50 86 02 48 D8 40 E3
1A41:04 D9 99 00 DA 99 E8 DA 0B
1A49:C8 D0 F1 8C 73 6C 00 01 6B
1A51:47 1D 05 C0 91 90 C3 20 93
1A59:21 1C 2D F7 08 DD 51 00 A4
1A61:28 8F 39 42 21 22 14 47 D9
1A69:49 43 E3 B0 B1 1F C0 D0 F6
1A71:CC A9 59 B2 D8 28 07 10 52
```


www.commodore.ca

```
1A79:19 8E 39 13 C0 91 8E 0A A9
1A81:A9 85 09 28 D0 20 AC 23 13
1A89:AD 2C 20 7C 1A 8D 92 31 C8
1A91:8D 27 D0 20 C3 40 3E 00 0E
1A99:AF 01 E2 23 23 A8 E0 B9 AB
1AA1:10 9F 82 B9 43 76 0A 0E C7
1AA9:B9 11 99 11 0E F8 A8 B9 A2
1AB1:7E 2D CF A3 B9 46 2E DB C3
1AB9:B9 0E A8 0A 00 B9 D6 2F C7
1AC1:C3 2A E6 E3 60 A0 C7 14 A6
1AC9:99 50 04 99 18 53 01 E0 E9
1AD1:05 99 A8 06 88 8E 07 5F 50
1AD9:00 81 0A D0 80 01 08 01 D5
1AE1:80 1B 10 F2 01 0C 8A E0 7C
1AE9:41 AA A0 00 8E CF 16 8C E9
1AF1:84 BD 41 24 AE 7C 2D E8 EC
1AF9:AC 7D 2D C8 C0 05 D0 E8 BA
1B01:60 AD 31 36 BA 45 AD 9E 41
1B09:30 0A A8 C8 B6 BE 93 31 84
1B11:A6 01 17 CF 02 AD 35 29 15
1B19:8E A0 60 2B 12 E0 BB E0 E9
1B21:0A B0 03 94 60 AE 8D 02 0D
1B29:2E BF 02 9A 84 38 D0 3C 33
1B31:C9 07 D0 06 E0 1D EE 3A 1C
1B39:D0 3E 61 4F 0F C9 0F D0 17
1B41:0F B9 62 24 A2 94 0F AA 2C
1B49:A9 81 C9 1E 8A AA 29 01 22
1B51:F0 1B A0 09 02 F0 1C 8C 04
1B59:08 F0 0B 8A 29 04 D0 1E F2
1B61:40 78 41 C6 27 14 02 E4 DC
1B69:14 03 EC 68 FF CB 04 87 4D
1B71:F0 08 20 49 0A 38 24 00 34
1B79:11 3C 48 00 0A 78 90 00 A3
1B81:03 4C A2 21 70 FA 09 04 38
1B89:AE DB 31 AC DC 31 20 BA A5
1B91:FF F0 B8 61 80 BD 41 C0 6F
1B99:10 04 30 04 39 01 CC FF 86
1BA1:60 AA BC 2C 2A BD 39 2A F1
1BA9:AA 26 E7 88 03 A4 90 D0 E0
1BB1:05 88 CA D0 F5 C8 EE 11 B4
1BB9:2E AD 20 07 38 ED 64 A8 D1
1BC1:8C 40 12 D0 0A 20 AC 14 DB
1BC9:B9 C4 30 20 DA 18 20 D2 60
1BD1:FF AC 41 2B 66 04 C8 30 13
1BD9:53 61 32 C9 20 45 14 C9 FC
1BE1:40 B0 01 71 1E 60 C8 41 E0
1BE9:20 60 C9 80 B0 04 18 69 B8
1BF1:40 60 38 E9 80 4C 80 46 82
1BF9:B7 AD 6C 08 0A 18 6D 8E 9F
1C01:31 69 CF AA C8 D0 FD E8 3F
1C09:94 0B 60 98 93 61 04 03 11
1C11:E0 00 F0 11 81 4D 1B CA 2B
1C19:4C BE 22 9E 18 FB F5 78 6A
1C21:A9 20 13 45 F3 3C 14 EB 91
1C29:39 75 02 23 20 31 23 B1 8B
1C31:FD C0 D1 01 C0 0A D0 F7 AA
1C39:20 10 23 D0 EF 60 8C 24 35
1C41:8F 81 35 90 87 9E 2B A6 05
1C49:A7 60 FB 69 28 B0 14 38 E7
1C51:2E 18 FC 04 FD 69 0A D8 09
1C59:48 A5 FE 69 00 50 04 C8 A7
1C61:E8 E0 09 60 8E DB 6E AC DA
1C69:E1 04 C8 60 A9 D3 85 FB 56
1C71:A9 25 85 FC A9 27 C9 3F 05
1C79:A9 26 E9 60 52 B6 00 3C FC
1C81:F0 FA AD 00 AC 41 F3 0E 07
1C89:DC 29 10 F0 EC 93 7A 00 36
1C91:30 58 00 04 4E 41 13 A9 7F
1C99:1D A2 04 20 C8 1B CA D0 A4
1CA1:FA A9 05 8D 3E 2B 20 FA 15
1CA9:71 8D 07 F5 12 C0 F8 05 C8
1CB1:09 48 A3 90 04 14 1C 20 C6
1CB9:F5 1B FD ED 93 0C 4E C9 85
1CC1:FF 10 04 00 60 8D 55 20 82
1CC9:33 40 FB 19 16 17 A0 0C 17
1CD1:66 11 07 46 98 8E 46 10 62
1CD9:D0 F4 9E 16 9E 1C 00 03 55
1CE1:80 20 DE 23 DB A9 A0 91 C8
1CE9:FB AD 91 31 91 FD C8 C0 A7
1CF1:78 D0 F2 60 18 A5 FC 69 B9
1CF9:D4 D0 8E A5 FB 85 FD 80 6F
1D01:ED B0 90 1B E3 01 B0 F0 97
1D09:08 91 00 D0 C1 91 91 5D 8D
1D11:70 6C 50 00 47 85 E8 4F 1A
1D19:44 06 45 EC 03 65 0A 22 52
1D21:09 19 A4 A0 90 20 7D 12 D6
1D29:AE 39 CA 8E 40 2B 80 21 1C
1D31:08 C2 00 90 83 00 42 0A D3
1D39:A1 22 C2 44 42 E6 C7 C9 70
1D41:88 A2 C7 22 52 D4 37 08 DF
1D49:49 84 5A 43 40 08 A9 B8 F6
1D51:EC 20 A9 BD A0 28 20 1E 1F
1D59:AB 0E 2E 3D 23 20 8E 24 61
1D61:AF D8 15 D0 55 59 B7 48 21
1D69:1E 89 41 C9 11 B0 17 AD 01
1D71:CB 00 DE AA 20 80 1D AD 03
1D79:01 2B 8D 3A 2B A5 C5 C9 99
1D81:01 F0 FA 4D EF 20 A9 1D 1D
1D89:20 99 23 AF E9 7F 8D 0D 0F
1D91:DC A9 FF 8D 00 DC 88 87 89
1D99:C4 14 13 12 8D CF 20 B7 62
1DA1:22 83 65 B1 FD 11 80 91 5C
1DA9:FB C8 CC 02 2B D0 F3 28 7A
1DB1:F1 85 0F 78 16 2E 0A 7C A9
1DB9:16 EA 84 FD A9 1E A0 5D 8E
1DC1:D1 24 A0 85 16 9C 85 0B 93
1DC9:11 9F 85 85 FE A9 25 86 EC
1DD1:FD A2 08 20 5B 11 3A 39 83
1DD9:20 A0 00 99 C4 30 C8 C0 1F
1DE1:CA D0 F8 03 72 12 A0 8D AF
1DE9:13 13 14 05 8D 15 05 D0 E0
1DF1:0C A0 A2 06 A0 23 C0 41 63
1DF9:0A E5 72 AE 69 22 20 CD CD
1E01:BD CC 85 C7 87 78 8A A6 56
1E09:F4 9C A6 7B 2D D0 04 20 48
1E11:66 ED 01 20 7D 13 03 CA 27
1E19:18 69 B2 C9 40 69 68 52 79
1E21:32 5C A0 F0 0B C9 02 B0 E4
1E29:0A 84 4B C9 F5 B0 03 CA D4
1E31:09 10 28 1A 01 84 A0 A9 A1
1E39:0F 20 C3 FF 20 98 12 60 65
1E41:A9 00 8D E5 0E A9 01 8D 09
1E49:36 60 AD 5B 60 05 7C 2D 61
1E51:AD 5C 2B 8D 7D 2D 60 0E 29
1E59:08 93 00 FC F8 F8 FC DE D2
1E61:8F D8 B5 18 20 2F 23 44 1C
1E69:20 5F 23 70 20 87 23 08 66
1E71:2C 5F 2F 08 30 4B 33 08 1F
1E79:34 5F 37 08 40 9B 43 08 0E
1E81:44 9B 47 08 48 5F 4B 08 8E
1E89:4C 5F 4F 08 50 4B 53 05 89
1E91:58 73 5B 05 5C 73 5F 05 07
1E99:60 73 63 05 64 27 67 05 33
1EA1:68 27 6B 7B 48 8F 4B 7B 93
1EA9:2C 9B 2F 7B 34 9F 37 7B 8A
1EB1:3C 9B 3F 7B 50 8F 53 03 FC
1EB9:54 F1 30 03 10 07 03 1B 90
1EC1:06 06 C0 0B 07 24 08 42 66
1EC9:10 0B 44 0C 01 25 0D 00 D0
1ED1:05 0E 01 16 0F 01 11 11 45
1ED9:80 0B 12 88 13 00 1C 14 C8
1EE1:00 0A 15 00 09 0D E0 06 87
1EE9:82 14 08 1E 09 0A 1E 08 04
1EF1:0F 1E 05 17 24 3F 27 17 D2
1EF9:28 3F 2B 17 2C 3F 2F 17 C4
1F01:30 3F 33 17 34 3F 37 43 4F
1F09:24 6B 27 43 28 6B 2B 43 D5
1F11:2C 6B 2F 43 30 6B 33 43 33
1F19:34 6B 37 6F 24 97 27 6F 67
1F21:28 97 2B 6F 2C 97 2F 6F 43
1F29:30 97 33 6F 34 97 37 04 35
1F31:30 E2 05 05 44 06 40 04 EF
1F39:07 44 08 05 80 1C 40 05 57
1F41:40 04 06 44 07 40 04 08 EE
1F49:10 0A 04 50 05 40 04 06 CE
1F51:44 07 40 04 08 1B 0A CD 4A
1F59:D0 48 40 F0 09 30 5A 80 67
1F61:00 CE 41 4D 01 21 C6 49 B3
1F69:B2 5A E1 01 10 CD 49 C8 F6
1F71:4C 41 62 CC 72 E2 00 04 62
1F79:4C D1 1B 90 03 A1 0E 98 12
1F81:20 CC CA 18 3C 00 A6 F0 FD
1F89:49 54 59 B2 83 D3 54 EA D6
1F91:45 5D 0C 20 DA 49 CC 2B 0E
1F99:80 D0 48 4F 4E A9 23 27 D0
1FA1:08 75 3C CF 54 48 74 3E B0
1FA9:32 8D 41 31 0D 5C F8 01 6C
1FB1:A2 32 4C 64 D9 D3 68 CD 5A
1FB9:41 38 02 D0 D2 C9 CE D4 24
1FC1:C5 D2 1A 1C 22 80 D2 C5 1B
1FC9:C3 CF D2 C4 0D 48 22 86 D8
1FD1:00 62 25 0E D1 0A 0F 10 13
1FD9:68 BD 43 21 0E DD 8D 2D 66
1FE1:70 85 C1 39 2A 41 44 0C 70
1FE9:40 28 C4 CC 4F 41 44 A9 69
1FF1:0C 80 43 61 23 46 4C 54 F3
1FF9:C8 2A E0 24 C3 00 0E 20 DF
2001:08 26 0A 54 00 06 C9 CE CF
2009:45 58 9E C6 86 09 34 56 59
2011:49 C7 46 24 80 20 89 00 8A
2019:6D 58 55 64 10 40 2C 53 44
2021:34 D2 30 51 24 40 6A 00 42
2029:03 75 E3 4E 41 2A EE C2 FC
2031:B9 0C 10 57 25 D3 43 5E 26
2039:AC E0 0D 41 2F 1E A0 45 36
2041:45 44 26 91 41 57 22 03 C1
2049:19 01 2E 2E C6 41 53 54 35
2051:8C 71 E1 48 E3 03 7C 40 59
2059:03 15 12 F7 D8 80 43 8A FB
2061:18 C3 55 52 53 62 01 AC 41
2069:4C 4F 52 75 6E 90 11 23 40
2071:60 0A CD 4F 44 45 90 00 6B
2079:66 01 04 D7 8D 74 54 45 57
2081:00 C3 21 07 10 00 D0 41 AA
2089:19 00 8C 14 51 0B 01 D8 BA
2091:20 00 C5 44 49 54 D7 59 83
2099:46 4C 45 79 59 CA 8D 49 AA
20A1:53 4B 20 C5 52 52 3A 00 0F
20A9:12 8C 71 98 8D 6B C2 55 C2
20B1:54 54 84 04 CF 30 09 B0 04
20B9:01 80 C2 47 20 D4 4F 20 7A
20C1:C3 57 61 C1 1D 55 45 92 5D
20C9:00 C4 C0 CA 56 09 64 B1 51
20D1:50 A0 81 45 A9 98 2F C9 BE
20D9:3B 88 D2 45 41 44 59 00 56
20E1:B1 7E 41 56 15 4C 2C 40 9A
20E9:9B 3C C6 94 90 CD C9 C4 3D
20F1:47 50 48 00 41 46 47 CC 71
20F9:73 92 C3 D4 D9 47 D3 D4 C6
2101:C1 60 04 DA C9 D0 46 D0 59
```


www.commodore.ca

```
2109:C8 CE 60 04 19 09 CF D4 11
2111:55 42 41 31 20 04 C9 CE 3D
2119:32 3E 3C 23 23 23 3E C4 A4
2121:03 20 20 20 12 D0 94 04 F3
2129:40 6C CF C4 45 56 49 78 7B
2131:CE 15 09 00 39 B0 E7 78 16
2139:43 95 65 44 41 52 59 DC 56
2141:44 44 52 B2 4C D8 07 73 73
2149:00 19 01 68 32 02 9A 81 C8
2151:03 26 E4 C2 05 A7 2C 40 C6
2159:06 06 A4 20 0D 20 07 00 AD
2161:13 8A 83 3A 16 32 3C C8 9E
2169:60 20 23 00 02 0E C4 B3 CD
2171:4F 79 50 41 43 45 20 C1 09
2179:56 41 12 CE 41 42 43 39 39
2181:80 3A 4D 4C 2E 53 A0 36 37
2189:00 53 2C 57 00 0E 18 27 2B
2191:45 63 72 81 8B 9F B3 C7 BF
2199:C8 C9 D6 0B 0F 1E 1E 0F 7A
21A1:0F 0A 14 14 14 01 01 12 6A
21A9:C9 4E 49 A0 C7 41 4C 49 BC
21B1:5A E0 54 C6 49 4C 45 53 A9
21B9:EE 13 04 6D 58 55 50 D0 19
21C1:42 3C C4 5C 56 A0 05 11 E2
21C9:19 1E 14 21 CF 50 5E 20 51
21D1:41 02 4F 4E 46 11 0D 0D A1
21D9:12 1D 1D 1D C7 45 54 20 FD
21E1:D3 54 52 CC 9D 2D 72 2A EA
21E9:CE 55 4D 42 45 52 78 46 61
21F1:46 82 EA 20 3D 20 9B C8 C1
21F9:10 D4 C9 CE D5 C5 3E A0 82
2201:3C C1 C2 CF D2 51 9E 91 D3
2209:3C C3 D5 D2 D2 C5 CE C1 51
2211:1D 20 3C C2 C1 D3 C5 C4 4D
2219:20 CF CE 20 C7 C5 D4 3E 7A
2221:00 12 D3 AC 27 54 49 4E 9A
2229:47 20 D2 45 43 4F 52 44 08
2231:53 00 30 00 00 00 00 00 25
```

Maurice Yanney, the author of Balloon Pop (August 1992) and Cats and Mice (January 1993), lives in Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

UTILITY PLUS

By Eric Jevon Bryant

Utility Plus is a group of three useful utility programs for the 64 written in machine language to take advantage of the language's power and speed. The first utility, Word Wrapper, wraps text around the screen when words become cut off by the screen border. Integer Array Search lets you quickly search through an array of integers for a specific value, and String Array Search searches through an array of strings for a specific string of characters.

The utilities in the Utility Plus package can be used separately or together. They were programmed independently. Also, they reside at 52376–53247, which is near the top of free RAM, so it may be possible to run other machine language programs with these in place. If you use all three programs, this leaves you with 3227 bytes of free RAM, a little more than 3K.

Originally, Utility Plus was written to complement a text adventure I had written. The majority of the program was in BASIC, and the utilities were created to speed up the parsing of commands and outputting text to the screen. Utility Plus's usefulness, however, is not restricted to text adventures. You may use the package in just about anything from databases to your own word processor.

Entering Utility Plus

Utility Plus is written entirely in machine language. To enter it, use MLX, our machine language entry program; see "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section. When MLX prompts, respond with the following starting and ending addresses if you want to have all three utilities.

Starting address: CC98
Ending address: CFFF

Note that Utility Plus is a package of three utilities that are independent of each other. This means that you may wish to type in only the ones that you need. If you want only one or two of them, use the addresses listed below and enter only those lines of the MLX listing.

Word Wrapper
Starting Address: CC98
Ending Address: CDFB

Integer Array Search
Starting Address: CDFC
Ending Address: CEE4

String Array Search
Starting Address: CEE5
Ending Address: CFFF

Be sure to save a copy of the program before exiting MLX. When you're ready to use the program, load it with the ,8,1 extension, type *NEW*, and then start to work on your own BASIC programs. You'll find Utility Plus helpful in many programming situations.

Word Wrapper

If you've ever used the PRINT statement in a program to print out instructions or other information, you know how difficult it can be to make the words wrap properly. It usually takes a good deal of trial and error to make the statement print correctly. Word Wrapper does the work for you.

To use this utility, place the text you wish printed to the screen in the string variable A$. (Failure to do this could result in the computer's locking up). Type *SYS 52376,0* and the text contained in variable A$ will be printed. Any words that might have been cut off by the edge of the screen will be wrapped around. If you type *SYS 52376,1* the words will print, but the program will automatically add a prompt that tells you to press Return to continue. Note that you may print something beforehand with a semicolon and then invoke Word Wrapper, and it will continue from that PRINT statement, wrapping accordingly.

Word Wrapper is quite powerful. After Word Wrapper has printed something onscreen, anything that is printed afterward will be tacked onto the end of the string, as if you used PRINT with a semicolon. To avoid this, simply print after you execute Word Wrapper.

Integer Array Search

An integer is any number that does not contain a fraction. On the 64, an integer must fall within the range of from 32767 to -32767. In Commodore BASIC, an integer is recognized as a variable name following by a percent sign, A% or BC%, for example.

Integer Search can look through any array of integers that contains no more than 255 elements. (It's better if your arrays have no more than 254 elements since a 255 is a null value for Integer Search.)

To invoke the Integer Array Search, type the statement *SYS 52732,XY%, NUM,Z*. In this statement, XY% is the integer array to search through (the percent sign is needed), NUM is the number to search for, and Z is the initial value in memory location 251. Index Array Search will retrieve the index held in 251 first and will start the search at the very next index. Therefore, it's a good idea to initialize your integer search by entering *SYS 52732,XY%,0*. This will place a 0 in 251 and start

www.commodore.ca

your search at an index of 1.

The array index that contains your value NUM is held at memory location 251; just enter *PRINT PEEK(251)* to find its value. A value of 255 means there was no match, while anything less indicates the index where there was a match. If the variable you entered for XY% does not exist, the program will return a *SEARCHING ERROR* message.

String Array Search

In BASIC, a string is any string of characters. String Array Search lets you search through any list (an array) of strings for a specific string or even a part of a string.

Place the string you're searching for in string variable A$. This may even be the first few characters of the string. For example, JOH would locate JOHNS, JOHNSON, or JOHANSON, but not JIM JOHNSON. Failure to have something contained in A$ could result in the computer's crashing.

With this done, enter *SYS 52965,AB$,X*, with AB$ being the string array to search (the $ is necessary) and X being the initial value for 252. Once again, if string AB$ does not exist, you'll receive a *SEARCHING ERROR* message. This time, however, the matched index will be stored in memory location 252, so it will not conflict with the Integer Array Search. A 255 in this location indicates that a match was not found.

Utility Demo

This demonstration program gives you an example of the Utility Plus features and how to use their functions. Programmers may find that dissecting the code is helpful. Since Utility Demo is written entirely in BASIC, enter it with The Automatic Proofreader to help eliminate typing errors. Be sure to save the program before running it.

Simply run the demonstration with Utility Plus already in memory and watch as it demonstrates the integer and string searches, saving the Word Wrapper for the finale.

The program sets arrays T%() and IR%() for integer arrays and S$() for a string array. The demo illustrates the Integer Search by picking ten random numbers between 0–254 and then searching for these values in arrays T%() and IR%(). T%() has a maximum of 100 elements, so some of the random numbers will not be found if they exceed 100. Also, the values in T%() are equal to 100 minus the index, while in IR%() there is a direct relationship. Thus, the value 37 is held in index 73 in T%() and 37 in IR%(). Use this to check the searches.

The second demo deals with the string S$(). This array contains the word *TRASH* in 234 of its 254 elements and the word *TREASURE* is scattered at random in 20 elements throughout the array. The numbers onscreen are the indexes of the elements that contain the word *TREASURE*. The variable LI$ contains this list.

Finally, the word-wrap demo prints some text on the screen, prompts you to press Return, and continues with more text.

Some Final Notes

First, the Z in SYS 52732,XY%,Z (Integer Search) and the X in SYS 52965,AB$,X (String Search) are optional; they may be left out. The utility will simply begin the search at the current index held in 251 for Integer Search or 252 for String Search.

Second, when searching for negative values in the Integer Search, you must place this value in a variable and then enter *SYS 52732,XY%,VAR* with VAR being this variable. If you attempt to enter *SYS 52732,XY%,-1* you will run into problems.

Third, if your A$ variable contains a short string and you call Word Wrapper, you may see some garbled text printed after your word. To clear this up, simply add CHR$(0) after your A$ text as in A$=A$+CHR$(0). This will add a null character to your string and stop the garbage.

Finally, there is a programming trick that will allow you to set the left margin for Word Wrapper. Simply enter *POKE 52496, 256 – left margin*. For example, if you wanted a left margin of 5, you would enter *POKE 52496, 255 – 5*, or *POKE 52496, 251*. There is also a way to set the right margin, but it isn't as simple; those able to decode machine language may be able to solve it. Hint: fool around with locations 52460 and 52496 combined.

UTILITY PLUS

```
CC98:A2 00 20 79 00 C9 2C D0 6F
CCA0:03 20 00 E2 86 B1 4C 47 CC
CCA8:CD 00 A5 D3 18 E9 27 B0 82
CCB0:02 69 28 8D A9 CC A2 00 49
CCB8:A0 00 B1 A5 C9 00 D0 08 2B
CCC0:A5 B1 D0 01 60 4C AC CD 1F
CCC8:20 D2 FF C9 20 D0 08 A9 C1
CCD0:01 85 A3 A2 00 86 A4 C9 18
CCD8:0D D0 05 A2 FF 8E A9 CC 52
CCE0:A0 01 20 8E CD EE A9 CC 42
CCE8:AD A9 CC C9 28 F0 0C E6 FD
CCF0:A5 A5 A5 C9 00 D0 BF E6 C1
CCF8:A6 D0 BB C6 A3 A2 00 E8 8E
CD00:A9 14 20 D2 FF E4 A3 D0 52
CD08:F6 CA A9 20 20 D2 FF E0 36
CD10:00 D0 F6 A0 01 20 8E CD 3C
CD18:A5 A5 E5 A3 85 A5 A5 A6 9B
CD20:E5 A4 85 A6 4C 2D CD C8 6E
CD28:84 A3 4C AA CC A2 03 E6 01
CD30:A5 A5 A5 C9 00 F0 08 CA F7
CD38:E0 00 F0 08 4C 2F CD E6 84
CD40:A6 4C 37 CD 4C AA CC A5 52
CD48:2D 85 A3 A5 2E 85 A4 A0 1C
CD50:00 B1 A3 C9 41 F0 06 C8 0C
CD58:20 8E CD F0 F2 C8 B1 A3 32
CD60:C9 80 D0 F4 A0 03 20 8E 4A
CD68:CD A0 00 B1 A3 85 A5 C8 75
CD70:B1 A3 85 A6 C6 A3 A5 A3 9C
CD78:C9 FF D0 02 C6 A4 A0 00 3D
CD80:B1 A3 A8 A9 00 91 A5 A0 BF
CD88:01 85 A4 4C 27 CD E6 A3 41
CD90:A5 A3 C9 00 F0 06 88 C0 92
CD98:00 D0 F3 60 E6 A4 F0 F6 8F
CDA0:12 5B 52 45 54 55 52 4E A5
CDA8:5D 92 A0 00 B9 A0 CD 20 B7
CDB0:D2 FF C8 C0 02 D0 F5 A0 BA
CDB8:00 B9 A2 CD AE 18 D0 E0 4C
CDC0:17 F0 0A 20 D2 FF C8 C0 50
CDC8:06 D0 EE F0 05 18 69 80 64
CDD0:D0 F1 A0 00 B9 A8 CD 20 91
CDD8:D2 FF C8 C0 02 D0 F5 A9 EB
CDE0:00 85 C6 A5 C6 F0 FC A0 A5
CDE8:00 A0 00 84 B1 A9 14 20 71
CDF0:D2 FF C8 C0 08 D0 F6 A9 36
CDF8:00 85 C6 60 A9 80 85 A4 D3
CE00:20 FD AE 09 80 85 A3 20 15
CE08:73 00 C9 25 F0 07 05 A4 3D
CE10:85 A4 20 73 00 A9 25 20 E5
CE18:FF AE 20 83 AE 20 AA B1 9A
CE20:85 A6 84 A7 20 79 00 F0 0D
CE28:05 20 00 E2 86 FB A5 2F 1D
CE30:85 AD A5 30 85 AE A0 00 DB
CE38:B1 AD C5 A3 D0 07 C8 B1 F2
CE40:AD C5 A4 F0 1E A5 AD C5 72
CE48:37 D0 0D A5 AE C5 38 D0 7F
CE50:07 A0 0C 20 2F F1 D0 06 06
CE58:20 DB CE 4C 36 CE 4C 65 86
CE60:A4 EA EA A9 00 85 B0 A0 1B
CE68:00 20 DB CE C8 C0 04 D0 98
CE70:F8 A0 00 B1 AD 85 AA C9 70
CE78:03 F0 D6 AA CA 20 DB CE B6
CE80:20 DB CE B1 AD 95 AF E0 1E
CE88:00 D0 F1 C6 AF A5 B0 F0 6B
CE90:02 C6 B0 20 DB CE A9 00 66
CE98:85 AB 85 AC A0 00 B1 AD 75
CEA0:C5 A6 D0 12 C8 B1 AD C5 34
CEA8:A7 D0 0B 18 A5 AB AA E5 48
CEB0:FB 90 03 86 FB 60 20 DB B6
```


www.commodore.ca

```
CEB8:CE 20 DB CE A5 AB C5 AF 45
CEC0:F0 05 E6 AB 4C 9C CE A5 C7
CEC8:AC C5 B0 F0 09 E6 AC A9 3A
CED0:00 85 AB 4C 9C CE A9 FF 7D
CED8:85 FB 60 E6 AD A5 AD F0 03
CEE0:01 60 E6 AE 60 A9 80 85 0F
CEE8:B1 20 FD AE 85 B0 20 73 B4
CEF0:00 C9 24 F0 07 05 B1 85 C9
CEF8:B1 20 73 00 A9 24 20 FF 04
CF00:AE 20 79 00 F0 05 20 00 0A
CF08:E2 86 FC A9 00 85 AC 85 E9
CF10:AA A5 2E 85 AB A0 00 B1 1E
CF18:AA C9 41 F0 0C E6 AA A5 AD
CF20:AA C9 00 D0 F0 E6 AB F0 FF
CF28:EC C8 B1 AA C9 80 D0 ED 31
CF30:E6 AA 20 EB CF E6 AA 20 40
CF38:EB CF A0 00 A2 00 B1 AA F8
CF40:95 A3 E0 02 F0 04 E8 C8 02
CF48:D0 F4 A5 2F 85 AA A5 30 87
CF50:85 AB A0 00 B1 AA C5 B0 26
CF58:F0 20 A5 AA C5 37 90 0E 12
CF60:A5 AB C5 38 90 08 A0 0C EB
CF68:20 2F F1 4C 65 A4 E6 AA 1D
CF70:A5 AA C9 00 D0 DC E6 AB 3A
CF78:F0 D8 C8 B1 AA C5 B1 D0 9B
CF80:DA A0 00 E6 AA 20 EB CF A1
CF88:C0 03 F0 03 C8 D0 F4 A0 AB
CF90:00 B1 AA C9 01 D0 D3 E6 68
CF98:AA 20 EB CF E6 AA 20 EB 1E
CFA0:CF 38 B1 AA E9 00 85 A9 1B
CFA8:E6 AA A0 00 A2 00 B1 AA 9D
CFB0:95 A6 C0 02 F0 04 C8 E8 0F
CFB8:D0 F4 A6 A3 CA E4 A6 B0 F4
CFC0:0F A0 00 B1 A4 D1 A7 D0 B7
CFC8:07 C8 C4 A3 F0 27 D0 F3 AA
CFD0:E6 AC A5 AC C5 A9 D0 05 0A
CFD8:A9 FF 85 FC 60 A0 00 E6 3A
CFE0:AA 20 EB CF C0 02 F0 C2 0B
CFE8:C8 D0 F4 A5 AA C9 00 F0 87
CFF0:01 60 E6 AB 60 18 A5 AC 1C
CFF8:AA E5 FC 90 D3 86 FC 60 23
```

UTILITY DEMO

```
HB 10 REM UTILITY/DEMO
EX 20 REM BY ERIC J. BRYANT
XB 30 REM COPYRIGHT 1993 - COM
      PUTE PUBLICATIONS - ALL
      {SPACE}RIGHTS RESERVED
DD 40 REM DIMENSIONING ARRAYS
EC 90 DIM T%(100)
GR 100 DIM IR%(254)
MH 110 DIM S$(254)
MA 120 REM
XG 130 REM BUILDING ARRAYS
CC 140 REM
EC 150 FOR X=1TO100: T%(X)=100
      -X :NEXT
DP 160 FOR X=1TO254: IR%(X)=X
      {4 SPACES}:NEXT
PD 170 FOR X=1TO254:S$(X)="TRA
      SH":NEXT
CF 180 REM
SS 190 FOR X=1TO20 :IX$=MID$(S
      TR$(X),2)
KB 200 Y=INT(RND(0)*254):IF S$
      (Y)<>"TRASH" THEN 200
PA 210 S$(Y)="TREASURE-"+IX$:N
      EXT X
HH 220 REM
QF 230 REM DEMO
AH 240 REM INTEGER ARRAYS
DK 250 REM
DA 260 PRINTCHR$(147);CHR$(18)
      ;"INTEGER ARRAY DEMO:"
PF 270 FOR X=1TO10:Y=INT(RND(0
      )*254):NU$=MID$(STR$(Y)
      ,2)
BC 280 PRINTSPC(1);NU$;TAB(5);
      "(T%){2 SPACES}";
PF 290 SYS 52732,T%,Y,0:IF PEE
      K(251)=255 THEN PRINT"N
      OT FOUND":GOTO 310
BQ 300 PRINT"LOCATION";PEEK(25
      1)
DS 310 PRINTTAB(5);"(IR%) ";
KB 320 SYS 52732,IR%,Y,0
ER 330 PRINT"LOCATION";PEEK(25
      1) :NEXT X:GOSUB590
JS 340 REM
PK 350 REM STRING ARRAYS
BA 360 REM
JE 370 PRINTCHR$(147);CHR$(18)
      ;"STRING ARRAY DEMO:"
KS 380 PRINT" THE TEXT ";CHR$(
      34);"TREASURE-(X)";CHR$
      (34);" IS LOCATED:":POK
      E252,0
RP 390 FOR X=1TO20:IX$=MID$(ST
      R$(X),2):A$="TREASURE"
DE 400 SYS 52965,S$,PEEK(252)
HQ 410 VU$=MID$(STR$(PEEK(252)
      ),2):LN=LEN(VU$): ZE$="
      000"
KK 420 IF LN<3 THEN VU$=LEFT$(
      ZE$,3-LN)+VU$
SH 430 PRINT" ";VU$;:LI$=LI$+V
      U$+" ":NEXT X:GOSUB 590
EF 440 REM
KF 450 REM WORD WRAPPER
QG 460 REM
HR 470 PRINTCHR$(147);CHR$(18)
      ;CHR$(14);"WORD WRAPPER
       DEMO:";CHR$(146);" ";
HJ 480 A$="THIS IS A DEMO FOR
      {SPACE}THE WORD WRAPPIN
      G UTILITY! SEE HOW THE
      {SPACE}WORDS WERE "
AD 490 A$=A$+"AUTOMATICALLY WR
      APPED AROUND THE HEADIN
      G? WORD WRAPPER KEEPS T
      RACK "
HF 500 A$=A$+"OF WHAT POSITION
       ON SCREEN YOU ENABLED
      {SPACE}THIS UTILITY, AL
      LOWING FOR "
PM 510 A$=A$+"MUCH VERSITILITY
      ."
JK 520 SYS 52376,1:PRINT:PRINT
FH 530 A$="ALSO NOTICE HOW WOR
      D WRAPPER JUST PROMPTED
       YOU TO PRESS [RETURN],
       "
EF 540 A$=A$+"THIS ALLOWS YOU
      {SPACE}TO PROMPT THE US
      ER BEFORE CONTINUING WI
      TH A RATHER "
FQ 550 A$=A$+"LENGTHY TEXT."
FF 560 SYS 52376:PRINT:PRINT:G
      OSUB 590:
BP 570 PRINTCHR$(147);CHR$(142
      );"UTILITY/DEMO COMPLET
      E."
QM 580 END
HX 590 PRINTCHR$(18);"CONTINUE
      ?":PRINTCHR$(18);"(Y)ES
       OR (N)O"
EJ 600 GET A$ :IF A$="" THEN 6
      00
DR 610 IF A$<>"N" THEN RETURN
XQ 620 END
```

Eric Jevon Bryant lives in the Bronx, New York City, NY.

DIRECTOR-EASE

By Randy J. Clemmons

I have subscribed to Gazette since 1985, and I always look forward to reading Jim Butterfield's "Machine Language" column. In October 1992, Jim wrote that programming to read a disk directory is no trivial task. I thought you might like to look at my solution for reading directories. Director-Ease (pun intended) makes it possible to create a directory reader easily wherever 102 bytes of RAM are available.

Director-Ease has an option to create a BASIC loader, which allows BASIC programmers an easy path to incorporate a directory reader into their work. Also, if you wish, Director-Ease lets you display only specific file types, such as PRG, SEQ, REL, or USR files.

Entering the Program

Director-Ease is written entirely in BASIC. To help avoid typing errors, enter the program with The Automatic Proofreader; see "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section. Be sure to save a copy of the program before you try to run it.

Using the Program

Load and run Director-Ease. To use the program for the first time, use the default starting address of 828 which appears on screen. Location 828 is in the 64's cassette buffer, a favorite place for small machine language routines. Respond to the make loader question with *N* for no. You'll then see a message onscreen that tells you to use SYS 828 to view files. Enter that SYS to verify that everything is working well.

www.commodore.ca

Relocation

Let's check out Director-Ease's relocatability feature. Enter *RUN* and repeat the steps outlined in the previous paragraph, but this time pick an address in the 64's upper RAM. For example, enter a starting address between 49152 and 57145. Remember, use a place where 102 bytes of RAM are available.

You could choose a location inside BASIC's normal program space, but you'd have to take steps to protect the code from being overwritten eventually by BASIC. You could do it by moving BASIC's top-of-memory pointer down and then entering a CLR statement to realign BASIC's pointers. Then you could safely use an address above the top-of-memory pointer.

Create a Loader

To use the BASIC loader option, enter *Y* when the programs asks if you want to create one. When the program finishes executing, several lines of BASIC code will appear onscreen. This code is ready to run, save, or renumber.

It's easy to add this BASIC loader code to your programs by using an append routine. If you don't already have an append routine, see Randy Thompson's "Programmer's Page" in the September 1992 Gazette.

What's Happening

As Director-Ease executes, the following events take place. The code is placed in 102 bytes of RAM and then a relocation routine makes adjustments to some machine language instructions (JMP and JSR) inside the code. When the make loader option is selected, the dynamic keyboard technique is employed to create the data statements for BASIC and to delete Director-Ease from memory, leaving only the code for a BASIC program.

Being Selective

Reading either specific (PRG, SEQ, REL, USR) file types or all file types is easy with Director-Ease. The default for Director-Ease is to view all file types, but by entering a few POKEs, you can change the program to read specific file types only. Another default option is to view sequential files only. To switch to this default, enter *POKE (starting address + 9),6*. Then enter the SYS and starting address to view the directory. If there are no sequential files on the disk, only the disk header is printed. To switch back to viewing all files, enter *POKE (starting address + 9),1*.

Before continuing, let's review the decimal equivalents for ASCII characters *P, S, R,* and *U*. The ASCII value for *P* (PRG) is 80, the value for *R* (REL) is 82, the value for *S* (SEQ) is 83, and the value for *U* (USR) is 85. Here's how those values can be used to select specific file types for display.

POKE (starting address + 99),80
to view program (PRG) files only.
POKE (starting address + 99),82
to view relative (REL) files only.
POKE (starting address + 99),83
to view sequential (SEQ) files only.
POKE (starting address + 99),85
to view user (USR) files only.

To enable the option to view specific file types, enter one of the above POKEs and then *POKE (starting address + 9),6*. Then use SYS to get to the starting address to see the directory. To switch back to viewing all file types, enter *POKE (starting address + 9),1*.

Device Numbers

Director-Ease also lets you see directories on devices other than device 8. You can customize the program by entering the following three POKEs plus the device number of your drive or REU. (Note: The selective directory option will not work with Commodore 1700 series REUs. When used with these REUs, the option only lists directories of all file types.)

For directories on devices other than device 8, you'll have to enter three POKEs, each ending with the desired device or drive number. Here are those POKEs.

POKE (starting address + 1), device #
POKE (starting address + 21), device #
POKE (starting address + 89), device #.

Now, when you check a directory by typing *SYS starting address*, you'll get a listing of programs and files on whichever device or drive number that you selected in the above POKEs.

DIRECTOR-EASE

```
BM 0 REM COPYRIGHT 1993 - COMP
     UTE PUBLICATIONS INTL LTD
     - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
JM 1 GOTO10:REM BY RANDY CLEMM
     ONS
SD 2 S=10{2 SPACES}:REM * DELE
     TE ROUTINE 2-8 *
JR 3 PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}":FORI
     =S TO S+60 STEP10
FD 4 IFI>340THEN NEXT:PRINT"GO
     TO7":GOTO6
HS 5 PRINTI:PRINTCHR$(20):NEXT
     I:PRINT"S="S+60"{LEFT}:GO
     TO3"
GH 6 POKE198,10:FORK=1TO10:POK
     E630+K,13:NEXTK:PRINT"
     {HOME}":END
XK 7 PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}":FORM
     =1TO8:PRINTM:NEXTM:PRINT"
     PRINT CHR$(147):LIST"
SH 8 POKE198,9:FORK=1TO9:POKE6
     30+K,13:NEXTK:PRINT"
     {HOME}":END
PJ 10 GOSUB130:INPUT"{CLR}
      {2 RIGHT}{2 DOWN}CREATE
      {SPACE}BASIC LOADER Y/N"
      ;C$:IFC$="Y"THENGOSUB110
      :GOTO 30
KJ 20 PRINT"{2 RIGHT}{2 DOWN}S
      YS";S:PRINT"{2 RIGHT}
      {2 DOWN}TO VIEW "T$" FIL
      ES":END
JH 30 PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}":FOR
      I=STOS+47STEP6
JJ 40 IFI>FTHENNEXT:PRINT"GOTO
      80":GOTO70
PK 50 PRINTI;"DATA ";:FORJ=0TO
      5:R$=STR$(PEEK(I+J)):PRI
      NTRIGHT$(R$,LEN(R$)-1);"
      ,";
PJ 60 NEXTJ:PRINTCHR$(20):NEXT
      I:PRINT"S="S+48"{LEFT}:F
      ="F"{LEFT}:GOTO 30"
BM 70 POKE198,10:FORK=1TO10:PO
      KE630+K,13:NEXTK:PRINT"
      {HOME}":END
GH 80 SA=(PEEK(679)*256)+PEEK(
      680):EA=SA+101
DE 90 PRINT"{CLR}{3 DOWN}"SA-1
      "FORI="SA"TO"EA":READDA:
      POKEI,DA:NEXTI:END"
MF 100 PRINT"RUN 2":POKE198,2:
       POKE631,13:POKE632,13:P
       RINT"{HOME}":END
EK 110 REM **{3 SPACES}SAVE ST
       ARTING ADDRESS
       {3 SPACES}**
MB 120 TV=S:HB=INT(TV/256):LB=
       INT(TV-(HB*256)):POKE67
       9,HB:POKE680,LB:RETURN
SC 130 PRINT"{CLR}{3 RIGHT}
       {3 DOWN}ENTER STARTING
       {SPACE}ADDRESS NO.
       {3 SPACES}828"
DX 140 INPUT"{30 RIGHT}{UP}";S
DK 150 PRINT"{3 RIGHT}{2 DOWN}
```


www.commodore.ca

```
        POKING DATA TO MEMORY .
        .."
GG 160  REM * DIRECTORY ML DATA
         *
XR 170  FOR I= S TO S+101:READD
        A:POKEI,DA:NEXTI:F=S+10
        1
FC 180  DATA 169,8,170,160,0,32
        ,186,255,169
KS 190  DATA 1,162,154,160,3,32
        ,189,255,32
XS 200  DATA 192,255,162,8,32,1
        98,255,32
QJ 210  DATA 228,255,32,228,255
        ,32,225,255
HC 220  DATA 240,49,32,228,255,
        32,228,255
AH 230  DATA 165,144,208,39,32,
        228,255,141
PD 240  DATA 160,3,32,228,255,1
        74,160,3,32
MG 250  DATA 205,189,169,32,32,
        210,255
JE 260  DATA 32,228,255,240,6,3
        2,210,255,76
DJ 270  DATA 126,3,169,13,32,21
        0,255,76,91
KJ 280  DATA 3,32,204,255,169,8
        ,32,195,255
FD 290  DATA 96,36,48,58,42,61,
        83,0,0
DH 300  REM ** RELOCATION DATA
        {SPACE}**
QR 310  DATA 94,11,13,100,50,51
        ,100,56,57,66,75,76,31,
        83,84
RM 320  REM ** RELOCATION ROUTI
        NE **
EB 330  FORI=1 TO 5:READ DA:TV=
        S+DA:HB=INT(TV/256):LB=
        INT(TV-(HB*256))
SG 340  READLO:POKE(S+LO),LB:RE
        ADHI:POKE(S+HI),HB:NEXT
        I:RETURN
```

Randy Clemmons wrote this program when he found himself needing to relocate a directory reader to make room for other machine language code which required the same memory. He lives in San Diego, California

CROSSREF 128

By Donald G. Klich

Have you ever wanted to make modifications to someone else's BASIC program but were afraid to touch it for fear of reusing a variable name or removing an instruction that may be used as an entry point? Then you need CrossRef 128.

CrossRef 128 will process any 64 or 128 BASIC program and send an alphabetical listing of all variables and all the lines that refer to them to your printer. It also prints a list of all entry-point line numbers with their associated branching line numbers.

With this listing, it's then possible to choose unused variable names or replace original coding lines without the fear of accidentally queering the original program.

Typing It In

CrossRef 128 consists of two program segments, both written in BASIC 7.0. To help avoid typing errors, enter the programs with The Automatic Proofreader; see "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section. Save the first segment with any name you wish, but be sure to save the second segment with the filename SEG.2 since the first program loads the second by that name. Note that abbreviated commands (upper case characters) are used on line 20 of the first segment. This is necessary so that the required code will fit in the key-definition area.

Creating a List

Load and run the first short program, and make sure your printer is turned on. This program loads the f1 function key area, displays some instructions, and then exits. Now DLOAD the program to be cross-referenced. Finally, be sure that the disk containing SEG.2 is in the drive and press the f1 key.

The amount of execution time required depends on the length and complexity of the target program. Large programs may take 15 minutes or more to process. As a comfort, turn up the volume on your monitor, and you should hear the churning activity.

The printout lists all variables used in the program in alphabetical order and the line numbers in which they appear. Following that is a listing in numerical order of lines that branch to other lines and their destinations. Now you can consult this cross-reference list before making changes or alterations to 64 or 128 BASIC programs without worrying about deleting or overwriting important variables or line numbers.

CROSSREF 128

```
PK 5 REM COPYRIGHT 1993 - COMP
       UTE PUBLICATIONS INTL LTD
       - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
JS 10  REM LABELS AND CONSTANTS
SB 20  A$= "FAST"+CHR$(13)+"OP2
       ,8,2,"+CHR$(34)+"0:W,S,W
       "+CHR$(34)+CHR$(13)+"CM2
       "+CHR$(13)+"LI"+CHR$(13)
       +"PR2"+CHR$(13)+"CLOSE2"
MF 25  KEYI,A$+CHR$(13)+"RUN"+C
       HR$(34)+"SEG.2"+CHR$(34)
       +CHR$(13)
BQ 30  COLOR0,1:COLOR4,1:PRINT"
       {CLR}{4 DOWN}{YEL}
       {5 SPACES}LOAD THE PROGR
       AM TO BE PROCESSED":PRIN
       T"{10 SPACES}THEN PRESS
       {SPACE}THE F1 KEY"
```

SEG.2

```
MS 10  REM COPYRIGHT 1993 - COM
       PUTE PUBLICATIONS INTL L
       TD - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
AG 20  REM SEGMENT 2
ED 30  FAST:OPEN2,8,2,"@0:W,S,R
       ":DIMRS$(150),PU$(14),LB
       $(700),LN%(700),ZS$(20),
       NA%(200),BA%(200):B=1:Q=
       1:QT$=CHR$(34):OPEN1,4
SG 40  FORI=1TO150:READRS$(I):N
       EXT
QA 50  FORI=1TO12:READPU$(I):NE
       XT
PF 60  REM ***ROUTINE TO EXTRAC
       T A LINE
CX 70  GET#2,A$:SU=ST
PB 80  IFA$=CHR$(13)THEN100
GC 90  B$=B$+A$:GOTO150
ER 100 IFLEFT$(B$,5)="READY"TH
       ENB$="":GOTO150
MA 110 IFB$=""THEN150
SB 120 I=INSTR(LEFT$(B$,9),"RE
       M"):IFI>0THENB$="":GOTO
       150
PA 130 I=INSTR(LEFT$(B$,10),"D
       ATA"):IFI>0THENB$="":GO
       TO150
XP 140 GOSUB170:B$=""
KH 150 IFSU=0THEN70:ELSECLOSE2
       :GOTO600
CH 160 REM ***ROUTINE TO EXTRA
       CT AN INSTRUCTION
CE 170 C$="":I=INSTR(B$," ",1)
       :N=VAL(LEFT$(B$,I-1)):P
       =I+1:ZP=1
QQ 180 IFP>LEN(B$)THEN250
BD 190 IFMID$(B$,P,1)=":"THEN2
       40
HK 200 IFMID$(B$,P,1)<>QT$THEN
       220
EH 210 P=P+1:IFCS=0THENCS=1:GO
       TO180:ELSECS=0:GOTO180
GC 220 IFCS=0THENC$=C$+MID$(B$
       ,P,1)
AB 230 P=P+1:GOTO180
DB 240 CL=LEN(C$):GOSUB270:P=P
       +1:C$="":GOTO180
MB 250 CL=LEN(C$):GOSUB270:RET
       URN
DC 260 REM ***SUBROUTINE TO EX
```


www.commodore.ca

```
      TRACT CONSTANTS
AQ 270 L=1
PQ 280 HT=0
JM 290 GOSUB520:IFL>0THEN290:E
       LSEL=-L
DC 300 IFL=CL+1THEN470
BR 310 FORT=1TO12:IFMID$(C$,L,
       1)<>PU$(T)THENNEXT:GOTO
       330
FD 320 HT=1:L=L+1:IFL=CL+1THEN
       470:ELSE310
MA 330 IFASC(MID$(C$,L,1))<>34
       THEN380
RP 340 HT=1:L=L+1
FK 350 FORT=LTOL+254:IFASC(MID
       $(C$,T,1))=34THENL=T+1:
       GOTO370
MM 360 NEXT:END
HH 370 IFL=CL+1THEN470
PC 380 IFMID$(C$,L,1)<>CHR$(44
       )ANDMID$(C$,L,1)<>CHR$(
       32)THEN400
GQ 390 L=L+1:HT=1:IFL=CL+1THEN
       470:ELSE380
FB 400 IFASC(MID$(C$,L,1))>57O
       RASC(MID$(C$,L,1))<48TH
       EN430
RH 410 IFSN=1THEN430
GR 420 HT=1:L=L+1:IFL=CL+1THEN
       470ELSE400
GG 430 IFHT=1ANDSN=0THEN280
AA 440 IFHT=1ANDSN=1THEN460
HK 450 SN=1:E$=E$+MID$(C$,L,1)
       :L=L+1:IFL=CL+1THEN470:
       ELSE280
BQ 460 SN=0:GOSUB480:GOTO280
AK 470 IFSN=1THENSN=0:GOSUB480
       :RETURN
SA 480 REM ***ROUTINE TO BLOCK
        DUPLICATE REFERENCES
RF 490 FORI=1TOZP:IFE$=ZS$(I)T
       HENE$="":RETURN
EB 500 NEXT:LN%(B)=N:LB$(B)=E$
       :ZP=ZP+1:ZS$(ZP)=E$:B=B
       +1:E$="":RETURN
KC 510 REM ***SUBROUTINE TO ST
       RIP INSTR
XE 520 FORT=30TO150STEP30:IFMI
       D$(C$,L,LEN(RS$(T)))>RS
       $(T)THENNEXT:GOTO580
CQ 530 T=T-29:FORU=TTOT+29:IFM
       ID$(C$,L,LEN(RS$(U)))>R
       S$(U)THENNEXT:GOTO580
DX 540 IFMID$(C$,L,LEN(RS$(U))
       )<RS$(U)THEN580
JF 550 IFRS$(U)="REM"THENB$=""
       :GOTO150
AD 560 IFRS$(U)="THEN"ORRS$(U)
       ="ELSE"ORRS$(U)="GOTO"O
       RRS$(U)="GOSUB"THENGOSU
       B700
CG 570 L=L+LEN(RS$(U)):HT=1:RE
       TURN
GE 580 L=-L:RETURN
HF 590 REM ***ROUTINE TO PRINT
        OUTPUT
GK 600 PRINT#1,"VARIABLE CROSS
        REFERENCE LIST":PRINT#
       1,"LABELS MAY APPEAR MO
       RE THAN ONCE ON A LINE"
       :PRINT#1
DR 610 A$="ZZZZ":FORI=1TOB-1:I
       FLB$(I)<A$THENA$=LB$(I)
CB 620 NEXT:IFA$="ZZZZ"THEN650
FM 630 PRINT#1,A$;SPC(6-LEN(A$
       ));"-";:FORI=1TOB-1:IFL
       B$(I)=A$THENPRINT#1,LN%
       (I);:LB$(I)="ZZZZ"
BQ 640 NEXT:PRINT#1:GOTO610
QG 650 PRINT#1:PRINT#1,"ACCESS
       ED LINES AND WHERE THEY
        ARE REFERENCED":PRINT#
       1
GJ 660 A%=32767:FORI=1TOQ-1:IF
       BA%(I)<A%THENA%=BA%(I)
MM 670 NEXT:IFA%=32767THENPRIN
       T#1:CLOSE1:SCRATCH"W":S
       LOW:END
AC 680 PRINT#1,A%;" - ";:FORI=
       1TOQ-1:IFBA%(I)=A%THENP
       RINT#1,NA%(I);:BA%(I)=3
       2767
JH 690 NEXT:PRINT#1:GOTO660
AD 700 L$="":FORI=L+LEN(RS$(U)
       )TOCL:A$=MID$(C$,I,1):I
       FASC(A$)<58ANDASC(A$)>4
       7THENL$=L$+A$:NEXT:GOTO
       730
SC 710 IFA$=" "THENNEXT:GOTO73
       0
RC 720 IFA$=","THENNA%(Q)=N:BA
       %(Q)=VAL(L$):L$="":Q=Q+
       1:NEXT:GOTO740
SC 730 IFL$<>""THENNA%(Q)=N:BA
       %(Q)=VAL(L$):Q=Q+1
RF 740 RETURN
DS 750 DATA ABS,AND,APPEND,ASC
       ,ATN,BACKUP,BANK,BEGIN,
       BEND,BLOAD,BOOT,BOX,BSA
       VE,BUMP,CATALOG,CHAR,CH
       R$,CIRCLE,CLOSE,CLR,CMD
       ,COLLECT,COLLISION,COLO
       R,CONCAT,COPY,COS
PB 760 DATA DCLEAR,DCLOSE,DEC,
       DEF,DIM,DIRECTORY,DLOAD
       ,DO,DOPEN,DRAW,DSAVE,DV
       ERIFY,ELSE,END,ENVELOPE
       ,ERR$,EXIT,EXP,FAST,FET
       CH,FILTER,FN,FOR,FRE,GE
       T
AJ 770 DATA GOSUB,GO64,GOTO,GR
       APHIC,GSHAPE,HEADER,HEX
       $,IF,INPUT,INSTR,INT,JO
       Y,KEY,LEFT$,LEN,LET,LIS
       T,LOAD,LOCATE,LOG,LOOP,
       MID$,MOVSPR,NEW,NEXT
AM 780 DATA ON,OPEN,OR,PAINT,P
       EEK,PEN,PI,PLAY,POKE,PO
       S,POT,PRINT,PUDEF,RCLR,
       RDOT,READ,RECORD,REM,RE
       NAME,RESTORE,RESUME,RET
       URN,RGR,RIGHT$,RND,RREG
       ,RSPCOLOR
JF 790 DATA RSPPOS,RSPRITE,RUN
       ,RWINDOW,SAVE,SCALE,SCN
       CLR,SCRATCH,SGN,SIN,SLE
       EP,SLOW,SOUND,SPC,SPRCO
       LOR,SPRDEF,SPRITE,SPRSA
       V,SQR,SSHAPE,STASH,STEP
       ,STOP,STR$,SWAP
PM 800 DATA SYS,TAB,TAN,TEMPO,
       THEN,TO,TRAP,TROFF,TRON
       ,UNTIL,USING,USR,VAL,VE
       RIFY,VOL,WAIT,WHILE,WID
       TH,WINDOW,XOR,ZZZZZ,#,(
       ,),+,-,/,*,↑,;,<,>,=
```

Donald Klich is the author of File Index 128 (April 1993). He lives in Mount Prospect, Illinois.

YOUR OWN DATABASE

By Jim Butterfield

You can sit down at your 64 or 128 and write your own customized database program. The program will be in BASIC, and although it will have a few limitations, it will work nicely. Here's how to go about it. A sample program is included that will run on either a 64 or 128.

Types of Databases

The simplest type of database is called a flat file system. You may think of it as a set of cards in a drawer, in no particular order. To find a given record, you'll have to search through the whole set. That's not too hard to do if your database is of modest size. Our program will use flat files. This means that any new items that we add go at the end. We may also delete or modify existing records.

Indexed files are the next type of database and are a step up in complexity. The records are put in some type of order, such as alphabetical order by name. Although it wouldn't be a great deal of work to change our simple program to an indexed type, we'll stick with the simple flat files.

Relational databases are more complex because records are linked to each other. A school database might link students to classes to teachers to classrooms. These databases are too complex for us to tackle here.

Limitations

Some Commodore 8-bit machines have hard disks, but the most common setup is a single floppy disk drive. That configuration limits the size and

www.commodore.ca

style of databases that can be easily fitted into our system.

Our project will stay with a database that can be read completely into the computer's RAM memory. The process consists of reading in the whole file, viewing or modifying the data, and writing the whole file back to floppy disk.

Commodore BASIC is limited by the INPUT statement (and the related INPUT# statement). If the data coming in contains a comma (,) or colon (:) character, these statements will not behave. Ornate coding can get around these problems. But to keep it simple, we'll forbid the use of these characters in our database.

Typing It In

Database is written entirely in BASIC. To help avoid typing errors, enter it with The Automatic Proofreader; see "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section. Be sure to save a copy of the program before you exit Proofreader.

The Program

Database is a brief demo program to show you how to go about doing the job. You may want to modify it and expand on its basic form. As it stands in this demo, the database keeps track of members of a small club: last name, first name, date (of birth or membership), and high score.

In planning a database, it's important to list the fields: the data elements that go to make up a record. The sample program has four fields, and I've deliberately chosen three types: string (a name), date, and numeric value. A fourth type, dollars and cents, is also common, but isn't included here.

Decide on a maximum number of records for your database. I've chosen 50 records, but this can be easily changed by modifying the value of N9 in line 110.

The four fields are set up as arrays named A$( ), B$( ), C$( ), and D( ). The dollar symbols used with the first three indicate that these are strings. Field 3, C$( ), is the date, and it could be a number rather than a string. But since we don't do arithmetic on this field, it may be conveniently left as a string value. You may want to total or average field 4, which is the high score, so we'll drop the dollar sign and make this field a numeric one.

Program Modules

In lines 100–350, the program does a little initialization and then reads in the data file. If the data file doesn't exist, the program warns you of this but allows you to continue with an empty database. The program will create this file once you have entered some data.

Lines 400–510 ask for some action. You have the following options: add, delete, change (a record), show (the file), or quit. Some actions are not available if the database is empty or full.

Quit

Lines 520–760 handle the Quit option. If no changes have been made to the file or if the database contains no records, the program quits immediately. Otherwise, the program creates an updated file called MYDATA and writes it to disk. This is done carefully so that a backup file will exist. The sequence scratches the previous backup file; renames the former data file so that it becomes the backup; and, finally, writes the new data file.

Add

Lines 1000–1160 let you add records to the database. Data for the new record is requested. Then this record is displayed, allowing you to accept or cancel it.

Delete

Lines 2000–2210 contain the routine to delete records. You can select the record for deletion. That record is shown in detail so that you can confirm or cancel the delete request.

Change

The routine to change a record is found in lines 3000–3190. You are allowed to select the record to be changed. The record is shown in detail, with the four fields numbered; you are asked to select which field to change. After any change, you may continue to make changes on the same record.

It should be noted that a program can be set up to allow only certain changes. For example, the high score field might be available for modification, but the name fields, once entered, might be nonchangeable.

Display

Lines 4000–4290 display the records on the screen or send them to the printer. The coding assumes a 40-column screen, so the data is squeezed to fit. The screen display pauses from time to time to allow the data to be read. Printer output, in contrast, takes advantage of the wider output area and prints all records without pause.

Specify

The DELETE and CHANGE commands call for a specific record to be selected. This is done in the subroutine between lines 5000–5160. If you don't find the desired record, a no-record-selected value of 0 may be returned.

Date

Lines 8000–8120 handle the date routine: You are prompted for a date in year/month/day order. This is changed to a numeric string within the database. Dates held in this way, 19930214, for example, may be easily searched or sorted if necessary. Note that you may enter the month either as a name or as a number.

Comments

Database programs often contain extra features not shown here. For example, the program might search for selected data or produce totals or averages. Again, there are related programs (report generators) that sort and summarize data, but our simple program is kept to a minimum of steps.

Watch for the limitations of the INPUT statement. We've mentioned the need to stay away from commas and colons. As you expand the features of your database, keep in mind a few other factors. The computer won't like empty fields. If you have fields such as middle initial, apartment number, or date of marriage, be sure to have your program fill unused items with a dummy character such as a slash or asterisk.

Some databases never delete or change a record. If you need a change, a correcting entry is added. That's a valid way to do things, but it may cause the data file to grow to an unreasonable size. You might find it useful to reform your data at intervals, say

www.commodore.ca

at the start of each year. The old database may be kept as an archive; the new one will contain only current information.

The program Database is just a start. Plan your own data, and modify the program to meet your own needs.

DATABASE

```
FC 50 REM COPYRIGHT 1993 - COM
      PUTE PUBLICATIONS - ALL
      {SPACE}RIGHTS RESERVED
AS 100 REM SIMPLE FLAT FILE DA
      TA BASE
XE 110 N9=50
QM 120 DIM A$(N9),B$(N9),C$(N9
      ),D(N9)
QH 130 S$="{17 SPACES}"
JF 140 M9$="..JANFEBMARAPRMAYJ
      UNJULAUGSEPOCTNOVDEC"
KH 200 OPEN 15,8,15
PR 210 OPEN 1,8,3,"0:MYDATA,S,
      R"
AD 220 INPUT#15,E,E$
PF 230 IF E=0 GOTO 300
QM 240 CLOSE 1:CLOSE 15
DA 250 PRINT "I CANNOT FIND FI
      LE 'MYDATA'"
DS 260 INPUT "CONTINUE";X$
SR 270 IF X$="Y" OR X$="YES" G
      OTO 400
MH 280 END
JE 300 N=N+1
DQ 310 INPUT#1,A$(N),B$(N),C$(
      N),D(N)
EF 320 IF ST=0 GOTO 300
FX 330 CLOSE 1:CLOSE 15
SJ 340 PRINT N;"RECORDS FOUND
      {SPACE}ON FILE."
EQ 350 IF N+10>N9 THEN PRINT "
      FILE ALMOST FULL!"
GB 400 IF N>0 THEN PRINT "SHOW
      , ";
RJ 410 IF N<N9 THEN PRINT "ADD
      , ";
BP 420 IF N>0 THEN PRINT "DELE
      TE, CHANGE, ";
QG 430 PRINT "QUIT?"
JS 440 INPUT X$:X$=LEFT$(X$,1)
HX 450 IF N=0 GOTO 490
GG 460 IF X$="S" GOTO 4000
DP 470 IF X$="D" GOTO 2000
RK 480 IF X$="C" GOTO 3000
BF 490 IF N=N9 GOTO 510
QM 500 IF X$="A" GOTO 1000
MH 510 IF X$<>"Q" GOTO 400
QS 520 REM QUIT .. BUT PERHAPS
       WRITE FILE
XJ 530 IF F9=0 OR N=0 THEN END
FP 540 PRINT "READY TO WRITE F
      ILE!"
HX 550 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY."
EE 560 GET X$,X$,X$
EJ 570 GET X$:IF X$="" GOTO 57
      0
CH 580 REM DELETE ARCHIVE IF P
      RESENT
AB 590 OPEN 15,8,15
RA 600 PRINT#15,"S0:MYDATA.OLD
      "
SJ 610 REM RENAME PREVIOUS DAT
      A FILE
XA 620 PRINT#15,"R0:MYDATA.OLD
      =0:MYDATA"
JQ 630 REM WRITE NEW MASTER FI
      LE
HS 640 OPEN 1,8,3,"0:MYDATA,S,
      W"
HQ 650 INPUT#15,E,E$
FE 660 IF E<>0 THEN PRINT E;E$
      :CLOSE 1:CLOSE 15:END
FE 670 FOR J=1 TO N
XA 680 PRINT#1,A$(J)
HG 690 PRINT#1,B$(J)
QG 700 PRINT#1,C$(J)
JS 710 PRINT#1,D(J)
FD 720 NEXT J
JD 730 INPUT#15,E,E$,E1,E2
XB 740 IF E<>0 THEN PRINT E;E$
DM 750 CLOSE 1:CLOSE 15
FF 760 END
RG 1000 REM ADD A RECORD
EQ 1010 INPUT "LAST NAME";A$(N
      +1)
RR 1020 INPUT "FIRST NAME";B$(
      N+1)
GX 1030 V=N+1:GOSUB 8000 : REM
       GET DATE
HD 1040 INPUT "HIGH SCORE";D(N
      +1)
KX 1050 PRINT
KJ 1060 PRINT A$(N+1)
AS 1070 PRINT B$(N+1)
PX 1080 PRINT C$(N+1)
KE 1090 PRINT D(N+1)
DG 1100 INPUT "IS THE ABOVE OK
      ";X$
QM 1110 IF X$="Y" OR X$="YES"
      {SPACE}GOTO 1140
JX 1120 PRINT ">>> RECORD CANC
      ELLED! <<<"
XA 1130 GOTO 400
XF 1140 N=N+1:F9=1
PE 1150 PRINT N;"RECORDS TOTAL
      ."
GF 1160 GOTO 400
GE 2000 REM DELETE A RECORD
AB 2010 GOSUB 5000
MJ 2020 IF X=0 GOTO 400
FD 2030 PRINT "READY TO DELETE
       RECORD:"
AX 2040 PRINT "{2 SPACES}";A$(
      X)
ER 2050 PRINT "{2 SPACES}";B$(
      X)
FH 2060 M=VAL(MID$(C$(X),5,2))
PB 2065 PRINT "{2 SPACES}";LEF
      T$(C$(X),4);MID$(M9$,M
      *3,3);RIGHT$(C$(X),2)
HG 2070 PRINT "{2 SPACES}";D(X
      )
PC 2080 INPUT "OK TO DELETE";X
      $
QR 2090 IF X$="Y" OR X$="YES"
      {SPACE}GOTO 2120
DA 2100 PRINT "RECORD >>>NOT<<
      < DELETED!"
RX 2110 GOTO 400
PH 2120 N=N-1
AF 2130 IF X>N GOTO 2220
XQ 2140 FOR J=X TO N
JM 2150 A$(J)=A$(J+1)
RJ 2160 B$(J)=B$(J+1)
SS 2170 C$(J)=C$(J+1)
CH 2180 D(J)=D(J+1)
GE 2190 NEXT J
FH 2200 F9=1
FK 2210 PRINT ">>> RECORD DELE
      TED! <<<"
FE 2220 GOTO 400
QB 3000 REM CHANGE A RECORD
GR 3010 GOSUB 5000
BM 3020 IF X=0 GOTO 400
KS 3030 PRINT "READY TO CHANGE
       RECORD:"
SJ 3040 PRINT "1:";A$(X)
HR 3050 PRINT "2:";B$(X)
MF 3060 M=VAL(MID$(C$(X),5,2))
DS 3065 PRINT "3:";LEFT$(C$(X)
      ,4);MID$(M9$,M*3,3);RI
      GHT$(C$(X),2)
EH 3070 PRINT "4:";D(X)
PA 3080 INPUT "CHANGE WHICH FI
      ELD (0=NONE)";J
EP 3090 J=INT(J):IF J<1 OR J>4
       THEN J=0
SG 3100 ON J GOTO 3120,3140,31
      60,3180
JQ 3110 GOTO 400
JG 3120 INPUT "LAST NAME";A$(X
      )
BH 3130 F9=1:GOTO 3040
DP 3140 INPUT "FIRST NAME";B$(
      X)
PG 3150 F9=1:GOTO 3040
JK 3160 V=X:GOSUB 8000 : REM G
      ET DATE
FE 3170 F9=1:GOTO 3040
RP 3180 INPUT "HIGH SCORE";D(X
      )
XP 3190 F9=1:GOTO 3040
JS 4000 REM SHOW - DISPLAY OR
      {SPACE}PRINT
CM 4010 INPUT "SCREEN OR PRINT
      ER";X$
BP 4020 X$=LEFT$(X$,1)
SC 4030 IF X$="P" GOTO 4190
SM 4040 IF X$<>"S" GOTO 4010
KS 4050 J=1
RM 4060 K=J+20:IF K=N THEN K=N
      +1
FC 4070 PRINT LEFT$(A$(J)+S$,1
      3);
GH 4080 PRINT LEFT$(B$(J)+S$,1
      0);
DE 4090 M=VAL(MID$(C$(J),5,2))
EP 4100 PRINT LEFT$(C$(J),4);M
      ID$(M9$,M*3,3);RIGHT$(
      C$(J),2);
```


www.commodore.ca

```
DB 4110 PRINT RIGHT$(S$+STR$(D
        (J)),7)
EQ 4120 J=J+1:IF J<>K GOTO 417
        0
BA 4130 PRINT "{2 SPACES}>> MO
        RE - PRESS ANY KEY <<"
        ;CHR$(145)
BR 4140 GET X$,X$,X$,X$
BM 4150 GET X$:IF X$="" GOTO 4
        150
RF 4160 GOTO 4060
RS 4170 IF J<=N GOTO 4070
HD 4180 GOTO 400
DP 4190 REM SEND TO PRINTER
KQ 4200 OPEN 4,4
BF 4210 FOR J=1 TO N
MB 4220 PRINT#4,LEFT$(A$(J)+S$
        ,20);
BJ 4230 PRINT#4,LEFT$(B$(J)+S$
        ,15);
JQ 4240 M=VAL(MID$(C$(J),5,2))
EE 4250 PRINT#4,LEFT$(C$(J),4)
        ;MID$(M9$,M*3,3);RIGHT
        $(C$(J),2);
AA 4260 PRINT#4,RIGHT$(S$+STR$
        (D(J)),10)
QG 4270 NEXT J
MB 4280 CLOSE 4
MM 4290 GOTO 400
XM 5000 PRINT "SELECT WHICH RE
        CORD:"
JM 5010 J=1
XK 5020 K=J+20:IF K>N THEN K=N
HS 5030 FOR S=J TO K
AF 5040 PRINT RIGHT$(S$+STR$(S
        ),3);": ";LEFT$(A$(S)+
        S$,12);
BR 5050 PRINT LEFT$(B$(S)+S$,6
        );
BG 5060 PRINT LEFT$(C$(S)+S$,8
        );
CR 5070 PRINT RIGHT$(S$+STR$(D
        (S)),7)
QQ 5080 NEXT S
DF 5090 PRINT ">> SELECT RECOR
        D NUMBER, OR 0 ";
SD 5100 IF K<>N THEN PRINT "FO
        R MORE <<"
AH 5110 IF K=N THEN PRINT "TO
        {SPACE}QUIT <<"
SE 5120 INPUT X
JB 5130 X=INT(X):IF X>N THEN X
        =0
SS 5140 J=K
KM 5150 IF X=0 AND K<>N GOTO 5
        020
XB 5160 RETURN
XP 8000 INPUT "YEAR";Y
CM 8010 IF Y<1900 OR Y>9999 GO
        TO 8000
CQ 8020 INPUT "MONTH";M$
FD 8030 M=VAL(M$):IF M>0 AND M
        <13 GOTO 8050
JM 8040 M$=LEFT$(M$+S$,3)
SX 8050 FOR J=1 TO 12
HP 8060 IF M$=MID$(M9$,J*3,3)
        {SPACE}THEN M=J
FG 8070 NEXT J
QQ 8080 IF M<1 OR M>12 GOTO 80
        20
SE 8090 INPUT "DAY";D
MQ 8100 IF D<1 OR D>31 GOTO 80
        90
RK 8110 C$(V)=RIGHT$(STR$(Y),4
        )+RIGHT$(STR$(M+100),2
        )+RIGHT$(STR$(D+100),2
        )
RS 8120 RETURN
```

Jim Butterfield writes "Machine Language," a regular Gazette column. He lives in Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

ML MACROS

By Cameron Kaiser

On the side of my computer I have taped a list of SYS codes: SYS 62913; SYS 49152,X,Y,Z; SYS 64738; SYS 57812"filename",D,S; and so on. The only way I can keep them straight is to use them or write them down; otherwise, I'll forget them.

Unfortunately, I still have problems keeping all those SYS codes straight. This is where ML Macros comes in. All you have to do is remember one SYS code, and with a simple symbol that you define, you can call up an infinite number of ML programs easily and quickly. And ML Macros can prove a boon to programmers by providing an easily customized and handy interface to their programs.

Entering the Program

ML Macros is written in machine language. To enter it, you'll need MLX, our machine language entry program; see "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this issue. When the program prompts for starting and ending addresses, enter the following.

Starting address: CE00
Ending address: CFE7

Be sure to save a copy of the program before exiting MLX.

Running the Program

To install ML Macros, simply load the program with the ,8,1 extension. After it loads, type *SYS 53052*, press Return, and then type *NEW* to clear pointers. If you want to load and run ML Macros from within a BASIC program, add these lines to your program.

```
0 IFA=0 THEN A=1:LOAD "ML MACROS",8,1
1 IFA=1 THEN SYS 53052
```

Of course, you can use whatever line numbers are convenient for you.

Using the Program

To converse with ML Macros, you'll use commands that all begin with the # symbol. In ML Macros the first command defines a macro. To use it, type *#,2, ASC("character"), address. Character* is any symbol not reserved by the computer. Most punctuation marks are acceptable. *Address* is the starting address of the machine language subroutine that will be triggered when you enter the character. For example, #,2,ASC("&"),64738 will program the ampersand to reset the computer if it is entered as a command.

The second command lets you save a set of macros to disk. To use it, type *#,3,"filename",dev,1,* where *filename* is any legal filename and *dev* is the device number of your drive, usually 8. This command also saves the ML Macros code to disk with the macros so that one LOAD command will give you easy access to macros and ML code on all your disks.

The final command reloads a set of macros from disk. To use it, type *#,4,"filename",dev,1. Filename* and *dev* are used the same as they are in the SAVE command.

ML Macros isn't fussy about its input. It's possible to define two macros to the same character; however, only the first macro defined will be honored. This means you cannot erase a macro by defining its character to another ML routine. Should you wish to wipe the macro memory, type *POKE 52992, 3.* Should you wish to erase only the last macro defined, type *POKE 52992, PEEK(52992)–3.*

While ML Macros was designed with compatibility in mind—it doesn't modify IRQ, NMI, or Kernal vectors and occupies a rarely used portion of memory—any modifications to locations 52736–53223 ($CE00–$CFE7) will cause erratic behavior when ML Macros or any macro defined under it is invoked. This doesn't apply to BASIC, but it does apply to some ML routines. Good luck with your ML programs, and I hope ML Macros makes them easier.

www.commodore.ca

ML MACROS

```
CE00:23 0C CF 00 00 00 00 00 2C
CE08:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 A5
CE10:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 AD
CE18:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 B5
CE20:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 BD
CE28:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 C5
CE30:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 CD
CE38:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 D5
CE40:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 DD
CE48:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 E5
CE50:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 ED
CE58:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 F5
CE60:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FD
CE68:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 06
CE70:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0E
CE78:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 16
CE80:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 1E
CE88:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 26
CE90:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 2E
CE98:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 36
CEA0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 3E
CEA8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 46
CEB0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 4E
CEB8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 56
CEC0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 5E
CEC8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 66
CED0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 6E
CED8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 76
CEE0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 7E
CEE8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 86
CEF0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 8E
CEF8:00 00 4C DB CF 4C 98 CF 8E
CF00:03 00 00 20 FD AE 20 9E AC
CF08:AD 4C 01 B8 20 03 CF C0 AA
CF10:01 F0 0F C0 02 F0 E6 C0 BC
CF18:03 F0 DF C0 04 F0 15 4C D7
CF20:E7 A7 4C AE A7 D0 08 A9 4C
CF28:01 8D 01 CF 4C AE A7 A9 DE
CF30:00 4C 29 CF 20 73 00 4C 20
CF38:8F CF 60 0D A9 47 A0 CF EB
CF40:8D 08 03 8C 09 03 60 20 07
CF48:73 00 A2 00 DD 00 CE F0 73
CF50:2C E8 E8 E8 EC 00 CF D0 C3
CF58:F3 20 79 00 4C E7 A7 8E 09
CF60:02 CF 20 73 00 20 6B CF 57
CF68:4C E7 A7 AE 02 CF E8 BD E6
CF70:00 CE E8 BC 00 CE 85 FE F1
CF78:84 FF 6C FE 00 AD 01 CF 60
CF80:F0 DD 20 73 00 F0 D8 DD 9E
CF88:00 CE F0 D3 4C 82 CF 20 63
CF90:D4 E1 20 A7 F4 4C AE A7 6F
CF98:20 03 CF 98 AE 00 CF 9D 3F
CFA0:00 CE EE 00 CF 20 FD AE 7B
CFA8:20 9E AD 20 F7 B7 A5 14 B5
CFB0:AE 00 CF 9D 00 CE EE 00 94
CFB8:CF A5 15 9D 01 CE EE 00 47
CFC0:CF 4C AE A7 20 D4 E1 A9 6D
CFC8:00 85 FD A9 CE 85 FE A9 58
CFD0:FD A2 E8 A0 CF 20 D8 FF EF
CFD8:4C AE A7 20 73 00 4C C4 3A
CFE0:CF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 68
```

Cameron Kaiser is a senior at Lutheran High in San Diego. His interests include Pink Floyd, basketball, rock music, and his nine-year-old Commodore. He lives in La Mesa, California. ❐

The Automatic Proofreader helps you type in program listings for the 128 and 64 and prevents nearly every kind of typing mistake.

Type in Proofreader exactly as listed. Because the program can't check itself, be sure to enter each line carefully to avoid typographical errors or other mistakes. Don't omit any lines, even if they contain unusual commands. After you've finished, save a copy of the program before running it.

Next, type *RUN* and press Return. After the program displays the message *Proofreader Active,* you're ready to type in a BASIC program.

Every time you finish typing a line and press Return, Proofreader displays a two-letter checksum in the upper left corner of the screen. Compare this result with the two-letter checksum printed to the left of the line in the program listing. If the letters match, the line probably was typed correctly. If not, check for your mistake and correct the line. Also, be sure not to skip any lines.

Proofreader ignores spaces not enclosed in quotation marks, so you can omit or add spaces between keywords and still see a matching checksum. Spaces inside quotes are almost always significant, so the program pays attention to them.

Proofreader does not accept keyword abbreviations (for example, ? instead of PRINT). If you use abbreviations, you can still check the line by listing it, moving the cursor back to the line, and pressing Return.

If you're using Proofreader on the 128, do not perform any GRAPHIC commands while Proofreader is active. When you perform a command like GRAPHIC 1, the computer moves everything at the start of BASIC program space—including the Proofreader—to another memory area, causing Proofreader to crash. The same thing happens if you run any program with a GRAPHIC command while Proofreader is in memory.

Though Proofreader doesn't interfere with other BASIC operations, it's a good idea to disable it before running another program. To disable it, turn the computer off and then on. A gentler method is to SYS to the computer's built-in reset routine (65341 for the 128, 64738 for the 64).

AUTOMATIC PROOFREADER

```
0 CLR
10 VE=PEEK(772)+256*PEEK(773):
   LO=43:HI=44:PRINT"{CLR}
   {WHT}AUTOMATIC PROOFREADER
   {SPACE}FOR ";
20 IF VE=42364 THEN PRINT "64"
30 IF VE=17165 THEN LO=45:HI=4
   6:WAIT CLR:PRINT"128"
40 SA=(PEEK(LO)+256*PEEK(HI))+
   6:FOR J=SA TO SA+166:READ B
   :POKE J,B:CH=CH+B:NEXT
50 IF CH<>20570 THEN PRINT "*E
   RROR* CHECK TYPING IN DATA
   {SPACE}STATEMENTS":END
60 FOR J=1 TO 5:READ RF,LF,HF:
   RS=SA+RF:HB=INT(RS/256):LB=
   RS-(256*HB)
70 CH=CH+RF+LF+HF:POKE SA+LF,L
   B:POKE SA+HF,HB:NEXT
80 IF CH<>22054 THEN PRINT "*E
   RROR* RELOAD PROGRAM AND CH
   ECK FINAL LINE":END
90 IF VE=17165 THEN POKE SA+14
   ,22:POKE SA+18,23:POKESA+29
   ,224:POKESA+139,224
100 POKE SA+149,PEEK(772):POKE
    SA+150,PEEK(773):PRINT"
    {CLR}PROOFREADER ACTIVE"
110 SYS SA:POKE HI,PEEK(HI)+1:
    POKE (PEEK(LO)+256*PEEK(HI
    ))-1,0:NEW
120 DATA120,169,73,141,4,3,169
    ,3,141,5,3,88,96,165,20,13
    3,167
130 DATA165,21,133,168,169,0,1
    41,0,255,162,31,181,199,15
    7,227
140 DATA3,202,16,248,169,19,32
    ,210,255,169,18,32,210,255
    ,160
150 DATA0,132,180,132,176,136,
    230,180,200,185,0,2,240,46
    ,201
160 DATA34,208,8,72,165,176,73
    ,255,133,176,104,72,201,32
    ,208
170 DATA7,165,176,208,3,104,20
    8,226,104,166,180,24,165,1
    67
180 DATA121,0,2,133,167,165,16
    8,105,0,133,168,202,208,23
    9,240
190 DATA202,165,167,69,168,72,
    41,15,168,185,211,3,32,210
    ,255
200 DATA104,74,74,74,74,168,18
    5,211,3,32,210,255,162,31,
    189
210 DATA227,3,149,199,202,16,2
    48,169,146,32,210,255,76,8
    6,137
220 DATA65,66,67,68,69,70,71,7
    2,74,75,77,80,81,82,83,88
230 DATA 13,2,7,167,31,32,151,
    116,117,151,128,129,167,13
    6,137
```


www.commodore.ca

TANDY SENSATION!

Tired of computers whose names look like catalog order numbers? Ready for a machine that does more than merely boot up or run Windows? Need a little fanfare before you start punching numbers into your spreadsheet?

Probably not. Most likely, you're more concerned with getting a computer that runs quickly and efficiently at a good price—one that comes with plenty of software, a sharp monitor, and worthwhile extras like a mouse and advanced sound. Fortunately, the Tandy Sensation! offers all that along with its cutesy name, colorful graphical user interface, and flashy introductory screen.

The Sensation! is a multimedia PC, meaning it has a CD-ROM drive and meets the MPC hardware standards as defined by the MPC Marketing Council (see Test Lab in the December 1992 issue of COMPUTE). It also has a 107MB hard drive, a 3½-inch floppy drive, a 2400-bps modem (4800-bps for fax communications), a 486SX processor running at 25 MHz, a standard 101-key keyboard, a two-button Tandy mouse, stereo MPC sound, and a Super VGA monitor running in 1024 × 768 noninterlaced mode. Loaded with plenty of software, including CD-ROM programs, this system gives you enough to keep you busy until the next congressional elections.

Forget about sitting through any tedious installation programs. Despite its wealth of features, getting started with the Sensation! couldn't be simpler. All you do is take the unit out of its box; plug the monitor, keyboard, and mouse cables into the receptacles labeled for them; run the phone cord provided from the modem to the nearest jack; and plug in the PC and monitor. Turn on the power button at the front of the unit—it's clearly marked, and it's distinct and separate from the reset button—and within moments the Sensation! announces itself with a trumpetlike fanfare. Another few seconds, and you're in WinMate, Tandy's brightly colored, talking Windows companion.

Once past the Tandy Sensation!'s exclamatory name and heraldic introductory screen, you'll find a versatile multimedia PC.

From there you're only a few clicks of the mouse button away from hours of fun and/or productivity. WinMate takes you through your programs in much the same way that Windows does; it just enhances the icons, sets them against vivid backdrops, and organizes them under such logical headings as In Touch and In the Know. Need to type a memo? Try Windows' Write program, or the truncated version of Microsoft Word included with Microsoft Works. Planning a trip? Try Travel Planner, which organizes all your important vacation information into one logical file. Want to know who invented the cotton gin? Look it up in the Concise Columbia Encyclopedia.

There's plenty more software where that came from—including Bartlett's Quotations, The World Almanac, Phoenix MicroFAX, and startup programs for America Online, Prodigy, and The Sierra Network—accessible from the moment your Sensation! powers up. I installed and used a few programs of my own, including XyWrite and The Norton Antivirus, and they all worked fine, even when modifications were necessary to the Sensation!'s CONFIG.SYS or AUTOEXEC.BAT files. I tried nearly every preinstalled program at least once, and I never had a problem except the occasional prompts to put a missing CD in the CD-ROM drive. (It would be nice if the Sensation!'s WinMate icons indicated which CD to use for which program, but that's hardly a significant concern.)

Those CD prompts take little effort to fulfill. The CD-ROM drive sits in the upper right corner at the front of this compact PC (its footprint is 15 × 15.5 × 4.2 inches), to the right of the floppy drive and above the volume buttons and jacks for microphone and headphones. You open the CD-ROM drive by pushing it in a little, after which the CD tray slides out. Unlike some multimedia machines, the Sensation! requires no CD caddy. You simply place the CD in its slot and manually close the drawer, and the disc begins to spin. As a music fan, I enjoyed being able to listen to Thelonious Monk, Jesus Jones, and Charlie Rich CDs played in the background on the Sensation! while I did my work. Like the Sensation!'s keyboard and mouse, the CD drawer proved a little stiff and clunky, though not debilitatingly so. While not blindingly fast, both the CD-ROM and hard drives gave me the speed I'd expect from a 486 machine.

The logically organized user's guide provides clear, helpful information for novice and veteran alike. I'd like to be able to tell you the technical support for the Sensation! did as well, but I don't know. The computer ran so well that I never found an excuse to call the

www.commodore.ca

company and find out. The biggest drawback I found with the Sensation! had nothing to do with technical support, anyway: I missed having a 5¼-inch floppy drive to load my old programs that came in that format. That's the price you pay, I suppose, for having a hard drive, 3½-inch floppy drive, and CD-ROM drive. The Sensation! also has a crisp, colorful monitor; a sturdy modem; and MIDI connector cables to facilitate the use of the computer's multimedia capabilities.

Looking for a computer that does a good job on a variety of tasks, comes loaded with software and CDs, and offers multimedia functions? Don't let the Sensation!'s flash fool you. Behind all the lights and sounds, you'll find an excellent machine that does a lot and does all of it well.

EDDIE HUFFMAN

Tandy Sensation!—$2,398.95

TANDY
1800 One Tandy Ctr.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 390-3011

Circle Reader Service Number 434

ROOMS FOR WINDOWS

Whether you're a Windows novice or power user, Rooms for Windows can make your computing life a lot easier. Rooms offers a convenient and simple way to multitask like a master and organize your applications and files—both Windows and DOS. The Rooms metaphor—with its concrete images of rooms, suites, and doors—makes the program fairly intuitive; learning is also enhanced by plenty of online help and a well-designed, slim manual.

With Rooms, instead of working in a window, you work with applications, files, and other objects in a room. (Each room is a separate Windows desktop, even though only one instance of Windows is actually running.) Several rooms occupy a suite, and doors enable you to enter and exit the rooms. From the Suite Overview, you can see at a glance all the rooms in your suite: They appear side by side as large squares.

Open a new door into Windows computing with Rooms for Windows, a simplified way to organize your applications and files.

Each room can contain a specific application, such as a database program and files, or all applications and files for a specific client or project. For instance, a Newsletter Room can hold a desktop publishing program, graphics application, and all newsletter files. But what if you want to draft newsletter stories in your DOS word processor? Simply create a full-screen DOS Room. The screen looks as if you exited to your word processor in DOS, except that when you finish your DOS document, you return to the DOS Room and can enter the door to your Newsletter Room.

Switching back and forth between projects and/or applications and files in Windows and DOS is as simple as double-clicking on a Door icon. And there you go: You're multitasking and well organized to boot. What's more, you can create different suites for different tasks or people. If you share the computer with someone, each can have his or her own suite of rooms.

A special room in a suite is the Overlay Room, because any application you put inside it automatically appears in all rooms. Having Program Manager in Overlay enables you to start up Windows applications from any room. With your word processor in Overlay, it's available in whatever room you need it. It's also handy to include Windows accessories such as Cardfile and Calendar in Overlay, so you can grab or jot down names and dates from any room.

You can also share a document between rooms by using the Include command; this is similar to placing a document in Overlay. A Copy command enables you to copy a file to another room, such as a contract, and make changes to it without changing the original. You can also drag an object out of one room and into another with Move.

Rooms runs as an application under Windows; when you start a Windows session, all rooms and suites you've created are automatically opened and ready for business. To conserve system resources, you create shortcut buttons in a room. Buttons may store a special Windows application or an exit to a full-screen DOS room, or they may execute a DOS command such as copying files for backup. The application or file isn't opened until you click on the button icon.

Overall, Rooms for Windows is a practical way to take the hassle out of getting the full benefits of the Windows environment.

BETH C. FISHKIND

IBM PC or compatible (80286 compatible, 80386SX/DX compatible recommended), 2MB RAM (4MB recommended), EGA or VGA, Windows 3.0 or 3.1; mouse recommended—$59

XSOFT
3400 Hillview Ave.
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(800) 626-6775

Circle Reader Service Number 435

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS JUMBO TRAKKER 250

I needed help. I was using a 200MB hard drive with Stacker 3.0, so I had over 300MB of programs and data to back up.

Norton Backup for Windows told me I needed 187 high-density 3½-inch disks to back it all up. To top it off, my computer, a porta-

www.commodore.ca

CD ROM HEADQUARTERS

Specialists in International Sales • Competitive Pricing • Same Day shipping

MISSION CONTROL

GAMES

Alone in the Dark 37
Amazon....43
A-Train 43
A-Train Construction Set 25
Barbie's Glamorous Quest....27
Bard's Tale Construction Set 34
Bard's Tale III 31
Bart Simpson Arcade Game 32
Bart Simpson:House Weirdness 32
Batman Returns....43
Battle Chess 4000 SVGA....37
Beat the House....32
Black Crypt....33
Bridge 7.0....32
Buzz Aldrin's Race Into Space..43
Caesar....37
Car & Driver....40
Castles 2: Siege & Conquest 37
Challenge of the 5 Realms....42
Civilization....43
Cobra Mission....47
Creepers....32
Crisis in the Kremlin....37
Crusaders of the Dark Savant ...42
Cyber Empires 33
The Dagger of Amon Ra 43
Daemonsgate....37
Darklands 43
DarkSun:The Shattered Lands..47
Daughter of Serpents....33
Design Your Own Railroad....37
Dragon's Lair 3....37
Dune 2....37
Eco Quest 2....32
Empire Deluxe....37
Eric the Unready 37
Eye of the Beholder III 43
Global Effect....33
Grand Slam Bridge 2 33
GODS 27
Guy Spy 32
Heaven and Earth 32
Home Alone 2....30
HongKong Mahjong Pro 33
Hoyles Book of Games 3 32
The Humans....27
Indiana Jones 4:Fate of Atlantis 40
Inspector Gadget 37
Island of Dr. Brain 32
King's Quest 5....37
King's Quest 6....47
Leather Goddesses Phobos 2 ...43
Legend of Kyrandia 37
Leisure Larry 5....37
Lemmings 2 32
Life & Death II:The Brain....27
Lord of the Rings II: Two Towers 37
Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes ...47
Lost Treasures of Infocom 43
Lost Treasures of Infocom 2 37
The Lost Tribe....27
Magic Candle 3....40
Mantis:Experimental Fighter 43
Megatraveller 3....43
Mercenaries 40
Might/Mag:c:Clouds of Xeen 43
Monopoly Deluxe....37
Oh No! More Lemmings! (Add)...22
Out of this World 37
Paladin II 37
Populous 2....40
Powerhits: Battletech 32
Putt Putt Joins the Parade 33
Quest for Glory 3....43
Railroad Tycoon Classic 22
RoboSport for Windows....37
Rome....CALL
Rules of Engagement 2....40
Scrabble Deluxe....27
Shadow of the Sorcerer 33
ShadowLands 32
Shadow President 43
Sharif on Bridge 37
Sharif on Bridge for Windows....32
Sim Ant 37
Sim Life....43
Sim City....30
Sim City for Windows 37
Sim City Graphic:Ancient Cities..24
Sim City Graphic:Future Cities ...24
Sim Earth 41
Sim Earth for Windows....43
Solitaire for Windows....32
Space Ace 2: Borf's Revenge 37
Space Quest 5....37
Spaceward Ho!....37
Spear of Destiny 37
Speedball 2....27
Spellcasting 301....37
Spellcraft:Aspects of Valor 37
Star Control 2....37
Star Trek 25th Anniversary....37
Strike Commander....52
Strike Command Speech Pak ...22
Strip Poker 3....33
Stunt Island....37
Super Jeopardy 27
Super Space Invaders....27
Super Tetris....32
Terminator 2029....43
Tracon for Windows 47
Tracon 2:Air Traffic Controller 43
Turtles:Arcade Game 32
Turtles:Manhattan Missions....32
Ultima 7: The Black Gate 52
Ultima 7's Forge of Virtue....22
Ultima 7: Serpent Isle....52
Ultima Underworld....52
Ultima Underworld 2....52
Ultima Trilogy 2....52
Ultrabots 39
Virtual Reality Studio 2.0 57
Veil of Darkness....39
Waxworks 37
Wheel of Fortune w/ Vanna 27
Where in Time is Carmen 32
Where in USA is Carmen 32
Where in USA Carmen Deluxe....47
Where in World is Carmen VGA ..47
Wing 2 Special Operations 1 27
Wing 2 Special Operations 2 27
Wing Commander 2....52
Wing Commander 2 Speech Pak21
Wing Commander Deluxe 52

Strike back and surprise your opponent with the APS 2001 Cobra, the only fully programmable, microprocessor controlled, optical joystick that works through the keyboard port. Experience the ultimate in performance without paying for costly gamecards or separate control devices.

APS 2001 by Maxximum $69.

WARGAMES

Air Dual 37
Aces of the Pacific....47
Air Force Commander 37
Ancient Art of War in Skies 37
A.T.A.C....37
A.T.P. Flight Commander....37
Aces of the Pacific....43
Ancient Art of War....31
B-17 Flying Fortress....42
Campaign....37
Carrier Strike 43
Carriers at War....34
Carriers War Constuction Set ..37
Command HQ Classic....22
Commanche: Maximum Overkill..47
Commanche: Mission Disk 1....28
F15 Strike Eagle 2 Classic 22
F15 Strike Eagle 3....47
Falcon 3.0 47
Great Naval Battles:1939-43 47
Global Conquest 37
Harpoon 30
Harpoon BattleSet # 2 or 3 21
Harpoon BattleSet # 4....25
Harpoon Challenger Pak....46
Harpoon Scenario Editor 28
Jump Jet 43
Line in the Sand....27
Lost Admiral 37
Patriot 47
Pirates Gold 43
P.T.O. ....CALL
Silent Service 2 Classic 22
Task Force 1942....43
V for Victory 47
X-Wing....45

SPORTS

4D Boxing....22
Bill Elliot's Nascar Challenge....32
Car & Driver....40
Front Page: Sports Football 43
Hardball 3 37
Hardball 3: Park Disk ....Call
Jack Nicklaus:Signature Ed. 43
Jack Nicklaus Tour Disk 1or 2 ...20
Jordan In Flight....39
John Madden Football 2....33
Links 386 PRO....42
Links: Mauna Kea Course Disk..20
Links: Course Disks 18
MicroLeague Baseball 4 42
NCAA:Road to Final Four 2 ....CALL
NFL Pro League Football 47
NFL....32
NFL Full Motion Video 47
PGA Tour Golf 32
World Circuit Racing....37
Tom Landry Football 32
World Tour Tennis....30
Wayne Gretzky Hockey 3....37
Hockey League Simulator 2....37

EDUCATIONAL

Algeblaster Plus 32
Grammar Gremlins 32
Kid Pix....37
Kid Works 2....37
Mario Teaches Typing....32
Math Blaster Plus....32
Math Blaster Plus Windows....37
Oregon Trail Deluxe 37
Read & Roll VGA....32
Reader Rabbit 2....37
Reading Adventures in Oz....37
Reading & Me....32
Storybook Weaver 32
Spell It Plus Talking....32
Super Munchers....32
What's My Angle 32
Word Munchers....32
ZooKeeper....37

PRODUCTIVITY

AutoMap 57
AutoWorks....47
BodyWorks 47
Chemistry Works....43
Expert Office Design 14
Expert Pet Car....14
Expert Dos Tutor 14
FloorPlan Plus....47
Mavis Beacon 2 Windows 37
PrintShop Deluxe for Windows ...47

SOUNDCARDS

Ad Lib Gold 1000 179
Ad Lib Music Card 47
Pro Audio Spectrum 16....199
SoundBlaster....99
Sound Blaster Pro 169
Sound Blaster Pro Basic 139
Sound Blaster 16....249
UltraSound Card....139

JOYSTICKS

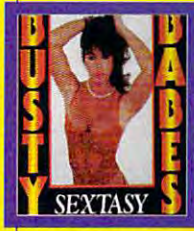
Analog Plus....25
BeeShu Colored Joystick....9
Flight Stick by CH Products 42
G-FORCE Yoke....49
Gravis PRO Joystick for PC 39
Gameport Auto CH Products....34
Gameport (MicroChannl) by CH ..48
Flight Control 69
Weapons Control....89
Thrustmaster Game Card....35
FX 2000....27
Mach 1....19
Mach III by CH Products 33
Mouse Wheel....49
Mouse Yoke 34
PC Gamepad by Gravis....25
Quickshot Aviator 5 32
Quickshot Intruder 5....29
Virtual Pilot....69

CD-ROMS

7th Guest 64
Adventures of Willy Beamish .29
American Bus. Phonebook 39
American Heritage Dictionary.64
Animals in Motion 37
Animals (MPC) 34
Barney Bear Goes to School ..29
Barney Bear Goes to Space....29
Basics Electronic Cookbook ..49
Battle Chess (Enhanced)....29
BattleChess....47
Beauty & the Beast 39
Bible Library....34
Bibles and Religion....29
Britanica Family Choice 33
Business Master....29
CD Powerbox 32
ChessMaster 3000 (MPC)....32
CIA World Fact Book 2 24
Clip Art Galore....29
Colossal Cookbook....24
Compton's Encyclopedia....99
Conan the Cimmerian 27
DeathStar Arcade Battles....29
Deluxe Scrabble....37
Desert Storm 39
Dictionaries & Languages 27
Du...47
Ed...
Electronic Library....34
Encyclopedia of Clip Art....34
Family Doctor....35
GameMaster....29
Giffs Galore 22
Golf Guide 45
Grammy Awards....49
Grolier's Encylcopedia 99
Guinness Disc of Records 39
Guy Spy....39
Ham Call 49
Jets & Props 44
KGB/CIA Factbook....35
Legend of Kyrandia....49
Lion Share 34
Loom 34
Lost Treasures of Infocom 2..47
Lost Treasures of Infocom....47
Mantis Experimental Fighter ..49
Mayo Family Health Book 42
Mixed Up Mother Goose....30
Monster Disk (2 Disk Set) 49
Mother Earth....39
Omar Shariff On Bridge 46
Our Solar System 22
PowerPack Gold 34
Publishers Paradise....33
Publish-It 2.0 39
Readers Library....29
Refernece Library 34
Secret of Monkey Island....29
Secret Weapons of Luftwaffe.29
Shareware Overload 19
Shareware Studio....29
Sherlock Holmes Detective ..39
Sleeping Beauty....39
Software Jukebox....45
Space Shuttle Simulator 27
Star Trek 47
Super CD....32
Talking Classic Tales....39
Talking Schoolhouse....39
Too Many Typefaces 19
Toolworks Refernce Library....39
US Atlas with AutoMap....42
US/World Atlas 39
US History 34
U.S. Presidents....39
U.S.A. Wars: Civil War....39
Where in World Carmen 29
Windoware....19
Windowmaster....32
Windows 1993....34
Wing Commander 2 Deluxe ...52
Wing Commander/Ultima 6 ...39
World Atlas (MPC) 34

ADULT CD ROM

Animation Fantasy 1, 2 *or* 3 ..69
Asian Ladies....44
Busty Babes 69
Erotic Encounters....44
Esctacy Hot Pix 69
Hot Pix 2, 3 or 4....44
Island Girls 39
Local Girls 39
Lovely Ladies 49
Moving Fantasies 44
My Private Collection 1 or 2...44
Private Pictures I 69
Smutware....29
So Much Stareware 69
Storm I, II or III....69
Triple X Exteme....44
Visual Fantasies....69
Volcano....69
Women of Venus....69
Women in Motion....49
...
Visual Fantasies....44
Over 21 ONLY for Adult CD Rom!



YOU MUST BE 21+ TO ORDER!

Ecstasy contains over 560 megs, over 330 Adult Animations, 2600+ Hi-Res SVGA pictures, 470 erotic stories.
Animation Fantasies: Vol. 1, Vol. 2 *or* Vol. 3 contain over 100 Adult Animations each. Busty Babes includes over 4,200+ files featuring over 800 film stars!

Order All 3 and Save.
One for $69.Two for $130. or 3 for $120.

Not a Clone! Genuine Soundblaster chipset means 100% SoundBlaster compatablity. Includes High Performance Speakers, An Ergonomically Designed Joystick & Gameport. Software includes Voxkit Voice Utilities, Talking Parrot. FM Intelligent Organ, Jukebox for Windows 3.1 & Castle Wolfenstein.

By Bondwell.....$99.

Virtual Pilot

Virtual Pilot puts firepower right under your thumbs, gives you advanced aileron and elevator trim controls and extra throttle control for high-powered games. It's as close to reality as you can get without leaving your computer.

by CH Products ...$69.

Weapons Control - A hands on throttle with seven independent controls including radar mode, weapons select, waypoint select and counter measures.....$89.

Flight Control -The best joystick for Flight Simulators. Compatible with all flight simulator packages as 2 button joystick.....$69.
Flight Control Pro .....$115.
Rudder Pedals .....$115.
ACM Expansion Game Card .....$35.

Ulrabots skillfully blends a futuristic robot theme with fully interactive, simulation-style cockpits and military battle tactics. Astonishing 3-D ray-traced graphics, digitized special effects, and a stunning soundtrack make Ultrabots a spectacular audio visual experience!

By Electronic Arts .....$39.

Call us and use your MC, Visa or Discover

800-999-7995

International 201-677-1400

Fax 201-677-9484

Methods of Payment: We accept Visa, MC, Discover Card & Money orders. Personal checks allow 14 days to clear. School, State & City purchase orders accepted. Please send $2.00 for our Mission Control Communique 24 Page catalogue (free with order)

Shipping: UPS Ground ($5 minimum) / UPS Blue ($7minimum) APO & FPO ($7 minimum)

Overseas minimum $30 shipping (please fax orders) Send money orders or checks to

MISSION CONTROL, 551 Valley Road Suite 211
Dept. COM593, Upper Montclair, NJ07043

Overseas & Military Orders given special attention!

THEY'RE BACK!!! WITH NEW SKILLS, FOR A NEW WORLD.

12 brand new tribes of Lemmings, each with their own skills • skiers, surfers bongo players, snake-charmers, & more • puzzling problems with hilarious animation • enhanced sound support

by Psygnosis.....$32.

www.commodore.ca

ble Toshiba T6400, had only one slot, which I didn't want to devote to an interface card for a tape backup system.

Fortunately, several manufacturers make parallel-port tape backup drives, including Colorado Memory Systems, a company with a reputation for selling quality tape drives at affordable prices. I looked at the Jumbo Trakker 250. It should work with any PC that has a parallel port, including notebook, laptop, and desktop computers.

As you might expect, the parallel-port tape drives are somewhat slower than standard internal or external tape drives. A 33-MHz 80386 can back up 10MB in roughly three minutes with a Jumbo Trakker; it takes roughly two minutes with a standard tape drive. The slower speed isn't a problem in most cases, as you can get the system going and come back to it when it's finished. If your computer has a bidirectional parallel port, you can pick up some extra speed. (I wasn't able to get this setting to work with the T6400; Colorado Memory Systems is currently working on a fix). And if you have an EPP (Enhanced Parallel Port) on your system, the Trakker can actually move data as fast as a standard tape drive.

The Jumbo Trakker comes in two models: the 120 (a 120MB system for $448) and the 250 (a 250MB system for $548). These capacities are based on data compression, so you may get more or less than this amount on a single tape.

If you have additional data to back up, the software will prompt you to insert additional tapes. Both models use standard DC-2000 minicartridges and QIC formatting and provide a parallel-port pass-through for your printer.

The DOS-based software is easy to use and well documented. The Windows software wasn't ready in time for this review, but it should allow you to run other programs while you're performing a backup.

Overall, I like the Trakker 250 very much. If you have a notebook or laptop, it's your best solution for backing up a medium to large drive.

And if you have more than one PC and don't mind the slower speed, you can use the Trakker on all your PC-compatible systems by installing the software on each and moving the drive from machine to machine.

DAVID ENGLISH

Colorado Memory Systems Jumbo Trakker 250—$548 for 250MB model, $448 for 120MB model

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS
800 S. Taft Ave.
Loveland, CO 80537
(800) 845-7905
(303) 669-6500

Circle Reader Service Number 436

Colorado Memory Systems Jumbo Trakker 250: slower than a conventional tape backup, great for notebooks and laptops.

MIGHT AND MAGIC: CLOUDS OF XEEN

Bigger, brighter, and bolder than ever, New World Computing's latest flight of fantasy is so charismatic that it nearly jumps off the screen. From the opening credits—with a clever parody of MGM's Leo the Lion—to the rogues' gallery at game's end, designer Jon Van Caneghem displays the confidence of an artist at the top of his form.

Caneghem utilizes the same dynamic front-end of his previous hit, Might and Magic III. Might and Magic: Clouds of Xeen may well be the perfect role-playing interface: detailed, yet streamlined, and colorfully intuitive. The main display window is among the largest in the genre, pulling players into this 3-D fantasy world. Even the ornate window frame is interactive, featuring unique animated signs of nearby danger, secret passages, and active spells. Character portraits also provide visual clues to your party's health: Facial expressions change to show conditions such as pain, unconsciousness, fatigue, and insanity. Select any portrait to display the icon-driven character screen, where you can view individual attributes, track party statistics, and manage inventories. Every aspect of the game is easily accessed via keyboard or mouse.

Beyond these familiar trappings, the game's story line takes the series in an entirely new direction. Your party of six adventurers gathers in the town of Vertigo, summoned through their dreams by Crodo, adviser to King Burlock. He warns of a stranger who has appeared, claiming to be the King's long-lost brother. The impostor is in fact Lord Xeen, a demonic fiend who imprisons Crodo and poisons the land from his elusive cloud kingdom. Your quest: Search the vast nether world, battle hordes of terrible creatures, and put an end to Xeen's rule.

The game world is huge: five towns, nine mines, three towers, three cloud worlds, four castles, five dungeons, three caverns, and 24 unique outdoor areas. The game's open-ended design encourages spontaneous exploration, allowing you to branch off on dozens of miniquests. Although most have nothing directly to do with your main objective, these subplots earn characters experience and rewards while adding flavor and variety. The game also contains built-in links to the Darkside of Xeen, a forthcoming sequel.

Other new features include two initial play modes: Adventurer and Warrior. The first, designed for novice players, softens the combat aspects of play.

www.commodore.ca

CHIPS & BITS inc.

IBM MAC & AMIGA GAMES FOR LESS

PO Box 234
Rochester, VT 05767
Fax 802-767-3382
802-767-3033
800-753-4263

Shipping to US, PR, AK, HI, APO & FPO $4 per order. Air Mail to Canada $6 per order. Handling $1 per shipment.
2 Business Day Air US $6 per order; PR, HI $12 1st item + $2 ea. add'l; AK $19 1st item + $2 ea. add'l. Handling $1 per shipment.
Europe, S. America Air Mail $19 1st item + $6 ea. add'l. Asia, Australia, Africa, Air Mail $25 1st item + $6 ea. add'l. Handling $1 per shipment.

IBM HARDWARE

Adlib	$59
Adlib Gold 1000	$159
Flightstick	$36
Gravis Ultrasound Board	$139
Maxx Cobra Flightstick	$54
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	$179
Pro Audio Spectrum Plus	$149
Sound Blaster	$79
Snd Bl Multimedia Upgrade	$499
Sound Blaster Pro	$169
Sound Blaster Pro Basic	$139
Sound Card Speakers	$15
Thrustmaster Joystick	$69
Thrustmaster Pro Joystick	$119
Thrustmstr Rudder Pedals	$119
Thrustmstr Weapn Control	$89
Thunderboard Soundboard	$79

IBM CD ROM

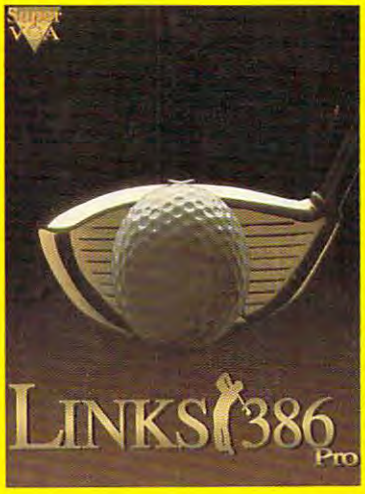
7th Guest	$56
12 Roads to Gettysburg	$48
Adventures Willie Beamish	$45
Aesop's Fables	$30
Buzz Aldrin Race Space	$59
Campaign	$35
Capstone Game Collection	$45
Chessmaster 3000	$46
Conan	$21
Conquest Robin Hood WIN	$42
Dune	$35
El Grito Del Jaguar WIN	$46
Guy Spy	$29
Jones in the Fast Lane	$42
King's Quest 5 WIN	$42
Legend of Kyrandia	$49
Lost Treasures of Infocom	$46
Mantis Experimental Fighter	$45
Secret of Monkey Island	$39
Secret Weapons Luftwaffe	$48
Shuttle	$24
Star Child	$32
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	$46
Ultima Bundle	$59
White Horse Child	$32
Wing Commander Bundle	$59

IBM ADVENTURE

Adventurs of Willy Beamish	$24
Amazon	$39
Castle of Wolfenstein 3D	$37
Codename Iceman 2	$39
Conquest of the Longbow	$36
Demon's Gate	$32
Gateway	$32
Heart of China	$19
Heaven & Earth	$32
Humans	$21
Indy Jones Fate of Atlantis	$36
King's Quest 6	$45
Legend of Kyrandia	$35
Leissure Suit Larry 5	$36
Lost Files Sherlock Holmes	$44
Lost Treasures of Infocom	$42
Out of this World	$36
Police Quest 3	$36
Rex Nebular Cosmic Gendr	$39
Riftwar Legacy	$39
Secret of Monkey Island 2	$38
Sierra Adventure Bundle	$39
Space Quest 4	$36
Spaceward Ho!	$38
Spellcasting 301	$34
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	$36
Summoning	$38
Terminator 2029	$42
Where in the World is CSD	$32
Wonderland	$16

'X WING' presents the epic space battles of **Star Wars** with advanced graphics, sound, and space combat technology. Pilot X-wing, Y-wing, & A-wing fighters against TIE fighters, Star Destroyers, and finally the Death Star. Features instant replay, over 50 missions, a companion book, & digitized movie sound effects. **$40**

'AMAZON' recaptures the fun and excitement of the 1950's drive-in movies. Travel to unexplored regions of the Amazon, fight 10 foot ants, and find emeralds stolen by Cortez. Amazing cinematic effects such as multiple camera angles, flashbacks, zooms, pans, and fades. Features full digitized voices & sound effects. **$39**



'LINKS 386 PRO' offers **SUPER VGA** graphics and advanced features designed for your 386 or 486. New features include computer opponent, save game option that allows your friends to play against you in an existing game, pre-recorded games from worthy opponents, and many game modes. **$39**

Visa & MC Accepted. CODs $6. Checks Held 4 Weeks. Money Orders Treated as Cash. Most Items Shipped Same Day. Shipping times not guaranteed. Check compatibility before you buy. Defectives replaced with same product. Price & availability subject to change. **All Sales Final.**

IBM STRATEGY

A Train	$38
Air Bucks	$36
Air Force Commander	$32
Armada 2525	$29
Battle Isle	$32
Battles of Destiny	$38
Breach 2	$19
Carriers at War	$37
Castles	$18
Castles 2	$36
Civilization	$39
Command HQ	$19
Conquered Kingdoms	$38
Conquest of Japan	$34
Dark Seed	$34
Dune 2	$44
Empire Deluxe	$37
Gary Grigsby Pacific War	$46
Global Conquest	$34
Great Naval Battles	$45
Harpoon	$25
High Command	$45
Lemmings 2	$32
Lost Admiral	$24
Mercenaries	$38
Pacific Theater of Operation	$42
Paladin 2	$34
Perfect General	$32
Patriot	$44
Populous 2	$38
Powermonger	$34
Railroad Tycoon	$34
Realms	$17
Rules of Engagement 2	$38
Second Conflict WIN	$34
Seven Cities of Gold 2	$38
Siege	$21
Siege Exp Dogs of War	$19
Sim Life	$41
Solitaire's Journey	$34
Spaceward Ho!	$38
Special Forces	$39
Star Control 2	$36
Star Legions	$38
Task Force 1942	$39
Utopia	$29
V Victory	$44
Warlords	$24

IBM SIMULATION

Aces of the Pacific	$42
Aces of Pacific Missn Disk	$27
Aces over Europe	$42
Aces over Europe Mssn Dsk	$27
AH64 Helicopter	$46
Armored Fist	$38
ATAC	$34
B17 Flying Fortress	$39
Birds of Prey	$32
Car & Driver	$38
Dynamics Bundle	$39
Eye of the Storm	$29
F117A Nightkawk	$42
F15 Strike Eagle 3	$44
Falcon 3.0	$48
Falcon Scenario 1	$24
Flight Simulator 4	$42
Fly the Grand Canyon 3D	$45
Gunship 2000	$37
Jetfighter 2	$39
Jump Jet	$39
M1 Tank Platoon	$12
Mantis Experimental Fighter	$39
Mantis Speech Pack	$19
Maximum Overkill	$46
Megafortress	$12
Megafortress Mega Pack	$38
Power Politics WIN	$34
Privateer	$42

IBM SIMULATION

Reach for the Skies	$31
Red Baron	$36
Road & Track Grand Prix U	$37
Sailing Simulator VGA	$42
Secret Weapons Luftwaffe	$44
Secret Weapons Exp Disk	$21
Shadow President	$34
Shuttle	$26
Silent Service 2	$19
Strike Commander	$52
Stunt Island	$37
Test Drive 3	$29
Ultrabots	$39
Wing Commander 1	$39
Wing Commander 1 Bundle	$52
Wing Commander 2	$52
WC 2 Speech Pack	$15
X Wing	$40

IBM ROLE PLAYING

AD&D Collector's Edition 2	$45
AD&D Starter Kit	$35
AD&D Eye of the Beholder 2	$38
AD&D Gtwy Savage Frontier	$32
AD&D Pools of Darkness	$38
AD&D Spelljmmr Pirates RS	$38
AD&D Treasur Savage Frntr	$32
Black Crypt	$32
Challenge of the 5 Realms	$44
Champions	$37
CHARACTER EDITORS	$16
Darklands	$39
Daughter of Serpents	$32
Dungeon Master	$34
Dusk of the Gods	$24
Elvira 2 Jaws of Cerberus	$27
Hero's Quest 3	$36
Legend of Valor	$39
Lure of the Temptress	$37
M	$45
Magic Candle 3	$38
Megatraveller 3	$39
Might & Magic 3	$36
Might & Magic 4	$36
Pirates Gold	$42
Spellcraft Aspects of Valor	$38
Twilight 2000	$32
Ultima Trilogy	$39
Ultima Trilogy 2	$52
Ultima 7 Black Gate	$52
Ultima 7 Forge of Virtue	$21
Ultima 7.5 Serpent Isle	$52
Ultima Underworld	$52
Ultima Underworld 2	$52
Waxworks	$34
Wizardry 6 Cosmic Forge	$34
Wizardry 7 Crusaders DS	$42

IBM SPORTS

4D Boxing	$17
Front Page Football	$39
Greens	$34
Hardball 3	$34
Links Golf	$29
Links 386 Pro	$39
Links Pro Course Disk	$20
Madden Football 2	$32
Michael Jordan Flight Sim	$38
MicroLeague Basebll 4 USA	$31
Microsoft Golf WIN	$39
NASCAR Challenge	$31
Nicklaus Signature Ed Golf	$42
PGA Tour Golf WIN	$38
Road to the Final Four	$37
Tonny LaRussa Baseball	$24
Wayne Gretzky Hockey 3	$39
World Cup [illegible]	$34

www.commodore.ca

The second unleashes full-tilt carnage from the game's roster of 90 ghastly creatures. These oversized characters, beautifully rendered in 256-color VGA, spring to life with vivid animation and chilling sound effects. Fend them off with specially modified weapons and armor, or master each of the 76 unique cleric and sorcerer spells. Veteran players will be especially pleased with the new adventurer's journal, which automatically records important clues, locations, and quest items.

The only shortcoming worth mentioning is the rather rudimentary nature of your quest. Role players itching to solve complex puzzles might be disappointed by the combat-intensive plot. On the other hand, hardcore hack-'n'-slashers will revel in melees that grow more intense with every turn.

Nearly perfect in design and execution, Might and Magic: Clouds of Xeen is one fantasy you'll wish would never end.

SCOTT A. MAY

IBM PC or compatible, 2MB RAM, VGA, hard drive; mouse optional, supports Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Pro, Ad Lib, Sound Master II, Pro AudioSpectrum, and Disney Sound Source—$69.95

NEW WORLD COMPUTING
P.O. Box 4302
Hollywood, CA 90078
(818) 999-0607

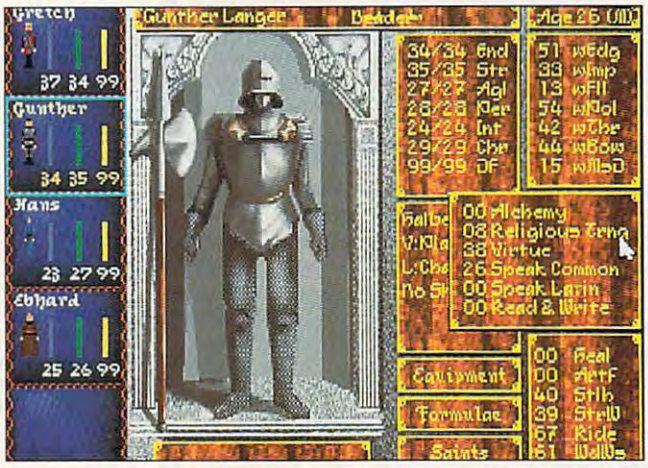
Circle Reader Service Number 437

DARKLANDS

The setting is medieval Germany in the 1400s, where witches, alchemists, religious fanatics, dragons, demons, myths, and superstitions fill the popular consciousness. Darklands, a new adventure game from MicroProse, takes you there.

In Darklands, magic, or alchemy, is based on the mixing of 19 potions of three distinct quality levels from 19 special substances and four bases. They're mixed in glass flasks which are thrown at, applied to, or imbibed by the intended target.

Clerics call to 140 saints for individualized intervention in worldly events. These saints not only have a personality but they also have a sense of humor, which makes selecting different saints in various situations an entertaining game within itself.



Suit up for a trip to medieval Germany in Darklands, a role-playing adventure game packed with interesting details.

Parties can be created via a selection of heritage, training, and professions, which will mold the six attributes and 19 skills into a group of four adventurers. A fifth member can join the group for specific quests, or you can choose a predetermined party. Characters appear in paper-doll fashion on the comprehensive character information screen, which shows the item inventory (holding up to 45 items), known saints, and known alchemic formulas.

An overhead oblique display of realtime combat shows the invoking of saints, use of alchemic formulas, and ranged melee weapons, which become effective automatically when you select various actions. Combat can be with city street thugs and roving bandits, and can occur in robber knights' castles, Templar monasteries, witches' Sabbaths, dragons' lairs, and dwarven mines. I'd advise directing the play in realtime rather than allowing the rather limited and flawed artificial intelligence routing to direct the action. But for easy battles, autocombat will do.

Attention to detail is exemplary in Darklands. It's filled with appealing details, such as the relative destructive power of brass versus iron handguns, which were engineered and used in the fifteenth century. All details are as they were—or as they would've been, had the myths and stories been true.

The interiors of mines, monasteries, and the final citadel are all in the same overhead oblique display. Currently, games cannot be saved from these interiors, making gameplay more of a marathon realtime arcade game than most role players are used to. MicroProse has plans to eliminate the problem. The interior maps can be scrolled, allowing the map to serve as its own automapping routine.

Movement through the cities is achieved by making selections from lists of choices that are overlaid by watercolor background representations of the events at each area. These drawings evoke the original Samurai game engine on which Darklands has been hung. You get many such choices throughout the game, and the decisions made from these choices determine not only where the character goes and his or her success or failure, but also the plot's texture, flavor, and nuances.

The real beauty of the Darklands epic is the multitude of choices you get, which surpass the complexity and historical accuracy seen in any other contemporary computer game. The true role-playing enthusiast will be dazzled by the game's sheer volume of choices and historically accurate situations. Even after you've explored the central plot and many subplots, you can continue the quest indefinitely.

In spite of the initial trouble with bugs, this newly revised game should give you hours of pleasure. MicroProse should be congratulated for a truly heroic effort in creating a game for sword, sorcery, and history buffs.

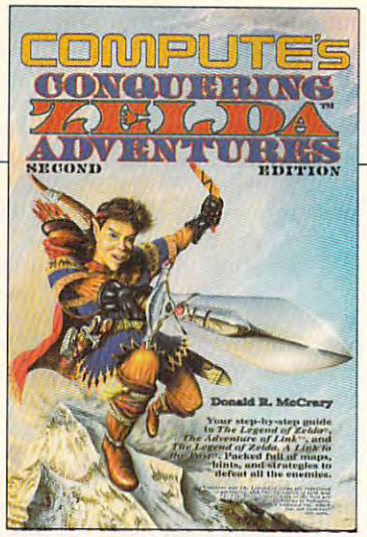
ALFRED C. GIOVETTI

IBM PC or compatible (80386 compatible), 2MB RAM, VGA, hard disk with 20MB free, mouse; supports Sound Blaster, Ad Lib, Pro AudioSpectrum, Roland—$69.95

MICROPROSE ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE
180 Lakefront Dr.
Hunt Valley, MD 21030
(410) 771-1151

Circle Reader Service Number 438

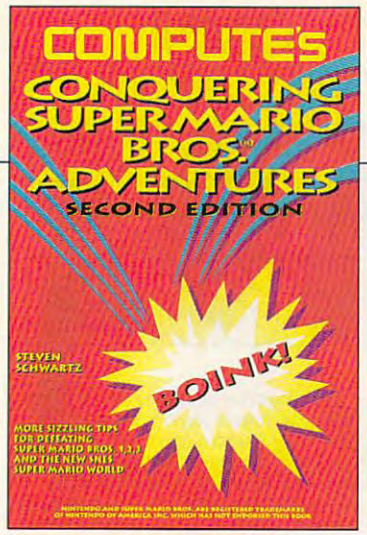
www.commodore.ca



NEW

from

COMPUTE



COMPUTE'S Conquering Zelda™ Adventures $12.95

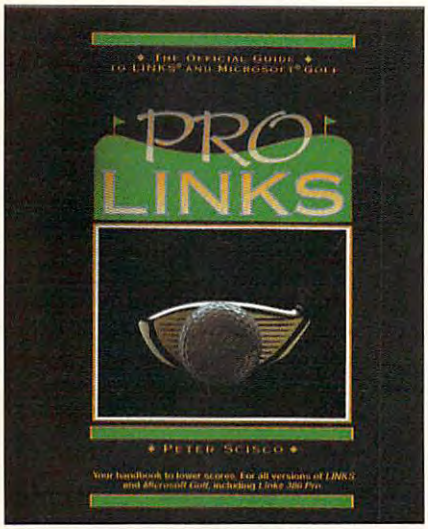
The step-by-step guide to *The Legend of Zelda*, *The Adventure of Link*, and *The Legend of Zelda, A Link to the Past*. Packed full of maps, hints, and strategies.

To order send the appropriate amount plus $2.50 shipping and handling (U.S., $4 to Canada and $6 other) to COMPUTE Books, c/o CCC, 2500 McClellan Ave., Pennsauken, NJ 08109. (Residents of NC, NJ, and NY please add appropriate tax; Canadian orders add 7% Goods and Services Tax.) All orders must be paid in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Offer good while supplies last.

Nintendo, The Legend of Zelda, and Super Mario Bros. are registered trademarks and The Adventure of Link and the Legend of Zelda, A Link to the Past are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. which has not endorsed either of these books.

COMPUTE's Conquering Super Mario Bros.® Adventures $10.95

Sizzling tips for defeating Super Mario Bros. 1, 2, 3 and the new SNES Super Mario World.



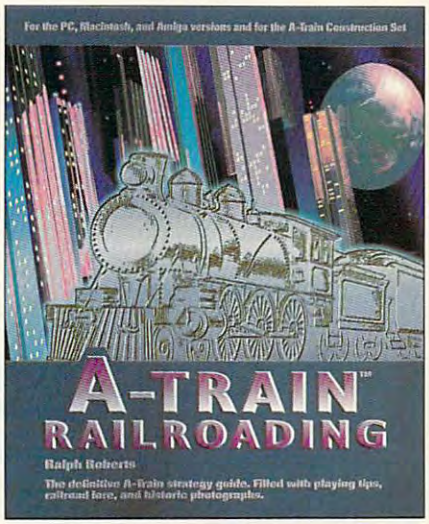
From

TRACKS

To

LINKS

COMPUTE *has the hints you need.*



Pro Links $16.95

The Official Guide to Links and Microsoft Golf. Includes instructions for playing all nine of the original Links and Microsoft Golf courses. For all versions of Links and Microsoft Golf, including Links 386 Pro.

To order send $16.95 per copy plus $2.50 for shipping and handling (U.S., $4 to Canada and $6 other) to COMPUTE Books, c/o CCC, 2500 McClellan Ave. Pennsauken, NJ 08109. (Residents of NC, NJ, and NY please add appropriate tax; Canadian orders add 7% Goods and Services Tax.) All orders must be paid in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Orders will be shipped via UPS Ground Service. Offer good while supplies last.

A-Train Railroading $16.95

The definitive A-Train strategy guide. Filled with playing tips, railroad lore, and historic photographs. For the PC, Macintosh, and Amiga versions and the A-Train Construction Set.

www.commodore.ca

OMNI TIME CAPSULES

Now the magazine of the future can be kept for the future. Store your issues of OMNI in a new Custom Bound Library Case made of black simulated leather. It's built to last, and it will keep 12 issues in mint condition indefinitely. The spine is embossed with the gold OMNI logo, and in each case there is a gold transfer for recording the date.

Send your check or money order ($8.95 each; 3 for $24.95; 6 for $45.95) postpaid USA orders only. Foreign orders add $1.50 additional for postage and handling per case.

To: OMNI MAGAZINE
Jesse Jones Industries, 499 E. Erie Ave.
Phila., PA 19134

CREDIT CARD HOLDERS (orders over $15)
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-972-5858
Or mail your order, clearly showing your account number and signature. Pa. residents add 6% sales tax.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

REVIEWS

ZOLTRIX ENHANCED 96/24, ZOLTRIX STANDARD 96/24, ZOLTRIX INTEGRA

As much as I'd like to have a fax machine, the cost is too great for two or three transmissions a week. But I use a modem every day, and its cost is easy to justify. Zoltrix has addressed this problem head-on with three low-cost internal fax/modem cards. Each of them functions just like a modem and adds full fax capabilities—all for about twice the price of a standard internal modem.

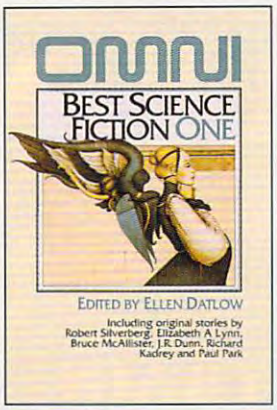
They're not at the leading edge of fax/modem technology. The manual isn't 500 pages boasting thousands of features. In other words, they're just at my level.

I don't want features I'll never use or a manual that takes a Ph.D. to read. I want a simple, straightforward device that does what I need. Anyone who can read will have no trouble installing and configuring the cards and getting the software up and running.

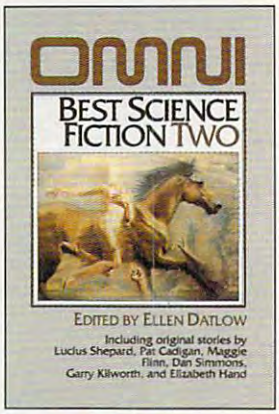
All three communicate at 300, 1200, or 2400 bps. All my terminal programs worked perfectly, and the America Online software—notoriously picky about modems—worked fine. I've used plenty of dedicated modems that had more trouble coexisting with a variety of communications programs.

BitCom Deluxe software comes with all three. It's a basic telecommunications package for modem mode without a lot of bells and whistles. There isn't a script or macro language as powerful as Telix's or Procomm's, and file transfers are limited to ASCII, XMODEM, YMODEM, CompuServe B Plus, and Kermit protocols. If you're new to modems, online services, and BBSs, though, it's an adequate start. One nice feature is software-generated MNP 5 compression. Since the modems aren't equipped with MNP 5 compression in hardware, this is the next-best thing. Theoretically, MNP 5 can speed up transfers as much as 200 percent.

In fax mode the boards perform well. The Standard and Enhanced models send and receive at 9600 bps, while the Integra sends at 9600 bps and receives at 4800 bps. All of them have the ability to drop their transmission speeds to 7200 or 4800 bps if the



NEW from OMNI BOOKS



Each volume includes six original stories and four reprints from Omni Magazine

OMNI
BEST SCIENCE FICTION ONE
With stories by
- Elizabeth A. Lynn
- Neal Barrett, Jr.
- Richard Kadrey
- Tom Maddox
- Bruce McAllister
- Robert Silverberg
- Paul Park
- Jack Dann
- J.R. Dunn
- Suzy McKee Charnas

YES! ☐ *send me the Omni Best Science Fiction checked below:*
☐ Omni Best Science Fiction One ($8.95)_____
☐ Omni Best Science Fiction Two ($8.95)_____
Shipping and handling ($2 U.S., $4 Canada $6 Other)_____
Sales Tax. Residents of NY,NC and NJ add appropriate sales tax. Canadian orders add 7% GST._____
TOTAL_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
__Check __Money Order __Visa __MC
Credit Card Number_____ Exp. Date_____
Signature_____
Mail to: Omni Books
c/o CCC
2500 McClellan Ave.
Pennsauken, NJ 08109

All orders must be paid in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. bank. Offer good while supplies last.

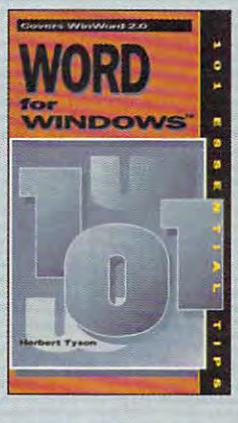
OMNI
BEST SCIENCE FICTION TWO
With stories by
- Lucius Shepard
- Tom Maddox
- Gregg Keizer
- George R.R. Martin
- Bruce McAllister
- Pat Cadigan
- Maggie Flinn
- Dan Simmons
- Garry Kilworth
- Elizabeth Hand

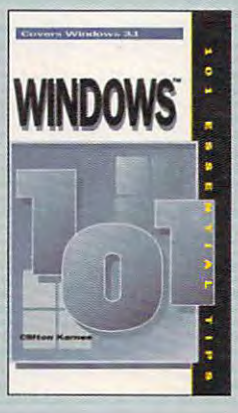
www.commodore.ca

Over 200 Windows Tips!

Special Introductory Offer from COMPUTE

101 Essential Word for Windows Tips $9.95





101 Essential Windows Tips $9.95

Special Pricing: $18 for both books or $9.95 for one.

To order send a check, money order, VISA, or MC number and expiration date, along with your request, full name, and street address to: COMPUTE's 101 Tips Offer, c/o CCC, 2500 McClellen Ave., Pennsauken, NJ 08109. Residents of NY, NJ, NC please add appropriate sales tax. Canadian orders add 7% GST. Orders outside North America please add $6 for shipping.

receiver is at a lower speed or if adverse transmission conditions such as line noise make a slower speed advisable. Don't worry if all of this sounds technical. It's handled automatically by the hardware and software; I was never aware of the communication speed when sending and receiving.

Most of my testing was done between two computers at home. That provided a great advantage for reviewing these units. I saw the results of transmissions immediately and was able to draw accurate conclusions quickly. Both systems are IBM compatibles, but they're configured differently. One is a 286 with Stacker managing the hard drive. The other is a 486 with plenty of extended memory. There wasn't the faintest hint of hardware or software conflicts on either machine, even when I ran the background send and receive modules. I'd feel comfortable saying that you'll probably have the same results. Of course, there will be exceptions to this, but those will probably be rare.

All three fax/modem cards come with BitFax/SR software. It's easy to use, and it has everything I need. I was disappointed not to get an installation program to make the setup easier. But the manual is clear and easy to follow, so I didn't have any problems.

The Enhanced model has built-in error correction protocols. The best of these is the V.42/MNP auto reliable mode. It senses whether the other machine has the equivalent error-correcting protocol and responds accordingly. This is one of the most sophisticated error-correcting operating modes available today. My phone lines are relatively free of noise, so I couldn't tell the difference between models. If you're worried about line noise, though, this feature might be important for you.

Sending faxes with BitFax is easy. It loads any file in MultiMate, WordPerfect, Microsoft Word, or WordStar format. If you have any other word processor, you have to save a document as an ASCII file before sending. Then you design a cover sheet, enter information about the destination fax machine (the phone number, for instance), and press a function key.

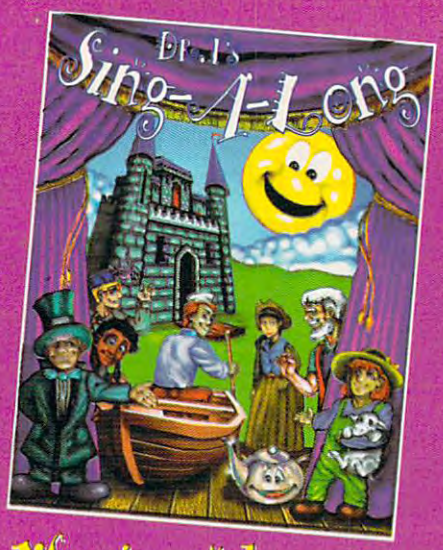
From there it's all automatic. The transmission is initiated and managed entirely by the software and hardware. Different cover sheets can be saved to disk and loaded anytime before sending a fax. Or you can send a document without a cover sheet. And a database of destinations can be retained on disk for easy retrieval.

I found the built-in text editor useful for sending faxes. Most of the time, I send faxes with a one- or two-page message. Using my word processor requires two steps: creating the document and saving to disk, then running BitFax and sending the document. With the built-in editor, you can type your document and send it from within the same program shell.

It's just as easy to send PCX, TIF, IMG, BFX, or DFX graphics files. The software loads them and sends the graphics image automatically. And there's a conversion utility that changes received faxes which are usually in TIF format to other graphics formats. That way, you can use faxes in other programs, possibly importing them into a desktop publishing application as part of a presentation.

BitFax has a module you can install as a memory-resident program that automatically sends and receives faxes in the background. Background sending can be done automatically at a preset time, freeing up your computer from having to dedicate itself to fax transmissions. I found that sending and receiving would occasionally cause my systems to slow down. I suppose you'd have to weigh that against the benefits of running the back-

www.commodore.ca



Music and animations make singing along a treat for children and parents!

Dr. T's Sing-A-Long™

uniquely combines over 25 classic children's songs, animations, song lyrics, and musical notation. Each wonderful song has its own characters and animated story. Parents and educators agree — it's a delightful and fun way to introduce children to the wonders of music.

Ages 4 to 10 (Pre K to Grade 4)

Dr. T's MUSIC SOFTWARE

For more information, call 1-800-989-6434.

REVIEWS

ground module. I prefer sending and receiving faxes from the main BitFax menu without loading the memory-resident module.

There are a lot of features I don't have space to describe in detail, but here are a few that deserve mention. Incoming faxes can automatically print when received. You can view faxes on the screen instead of printing them. Multiple files can be sent in a single transmission, saving you separate initial connect charges. Form letters can be customized with a mail-merge feature.

After spending time with these fax/modem boards, I'd have a hard time justifying a dedicated fax machine for myself. It's not so much a question of cost as of usefulness. These internal fax/modem boards do so much more than a stand-alone fax machine that I'd choose them anytime over a regular fax machine for personal use. The folks at Zoltrix have arrived at what appears to be the best solution to having a complete communications system at a reasonable cost. Now I can happily give out my fax number, which happens to be the number to my home office, too.

(Editor's note: After this review was written, Zoltrix announced that the Integra was being discontinued.)

RICHARD C. LEINECKER

Zoltrix Enhanced 96/24—$149
Zoltrix Standard 96/24—$109 ($129 with BitFax for Windows)
Zoltrix Integra—$89

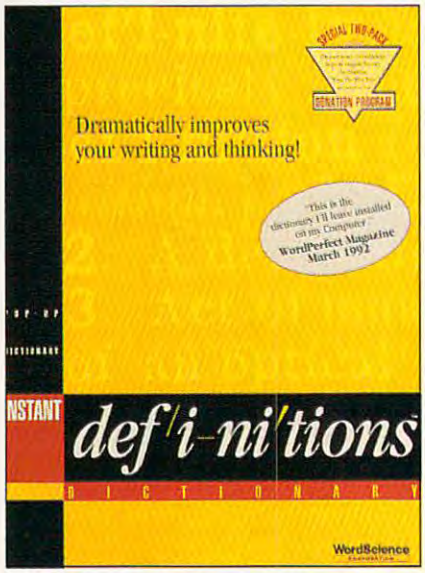
ZOLTRIX
47517 Seabridge Dr.
Fremont, CA 94538
(510) 657-1188

Circle Reader Service Number 439

ELECTRONIC DICTIONARIES

The two things to look for in an electronic dictionary are speed and thoroughness; if there's a serious deficiency in either department, you may as well stick with the old-style, static-display, manually accessed codex (that is, book). WordScience's Instant Definitions Dictionary and Reference Software's Random House Webster's Electronic Dictionary and Thesaurus (College Edition) come up to scratch in both respects. Both are well-executed TSR dictionaries that can be quickly summoned via hot keys either from DOS or from within a word processor, and both are generous in supplying definitions—but each is superior to the other in one of these two departments.

Instant Definitions is based on *Houghton Mifflin's American Heritage Dictionary* (Office Edition) and boasts "more than 116,000 words, word forms, and phrases." The word *instant* is not misapplied. Once invoked, Instant Definitions looks up the word at your cursor or allows you to enter a word manually. If the word matches



Instant Definitions is quicker than Random House Webster's, but less thorough.

one of the main entries (or headwords) in the dictionary, Instant Definitions displays the definition, well, instantly. If the word is not a direct match (for example, if it's misspelled), then Instant Definitions provides a Suggestions window which lists alternative words. Highlight the word you want defined, hit Enter, and the Information window appears, providing definitions for the highlighted word, as well as a list of the words derived from it. Words within the definition may be defined by placing the cursor at the word and striking Enter again, opening a separate definitions window.

Instant Definitions' DictionaryScan feature also allows you to look up entries via key words in the definitions. Can't think of the name of the biped meat-eating dinosaur of the Cretaceous period? Enter *carnivorous* and *dinosaur* into DictionaryScan, and *tyrannosaur* will pop up. DictionaryScan can speed things along by letting you limit the range of the search to those letters of the alphabet that you think the word is most likely to occur in. Instant Definitions can be used in conjunction with the thesaurus or spelling checker in most word processors to make sure you're choosing exactly the word you want.

The Random House Webster's Electronic Dictionary and Thesaurus (RHW)

Circle Reader Service Number 275

www.commodore.ca

Free Spirit CD-ROM Software

AMERICAN EXPRESS · MasterCard · VISA

(800) 638-5757

Orders Only

Media Vision

Pro Audio Spectrum 16

$199 PC/AT bus sound card. Sound may be recorded and played back at 44.1 KHz, 16 bit stereo. (The same as commercial audio CD's.) Built-in SCSI interface, 4 watt/channel stereo amplifier, 20 voice stereo synthesizer, and 3 year limited warranty. Includes bundled software: MIDI sequencer, waveform editor, text to speech synthesizer, 4 track music studio, and Windows drivers. Compatible with Windows 3.1, MPC, Ad Lib, and Sound Blaster.

Fusion CD16

$519 Sony internal MPC compatible CD-ROM drive, Media Vision's award-winning MPC compatible 16-bit stereo sound card with 16-bit bus, advanced 20 voice stereo synthesizer, and sample rates up to 44Khz in stereo, Labtec powered stereo speakers, all necessary cables and connectors.

$555 Fusion CD EXTERNAL

Pro Movie Spectrum

$319 Video Capture board, accepts both S-Video and NTSC formats, from a variety of sources including: VCR's, video cameras, and laser discs. Has the ability to control the video source, allowing basic editing functions. Includes Macromedia's Action! v2.5 & Microsoft Video for Windows. Requires a 386 or 486 IBM AT compatible.

Chestnut CD-ROMs!

Call for volume pricing!

your choice $19 each

Tax Prep 1993 - Helps prepare your tax returns! With Fed forms, tax tips, pers finance!
HAM Radio -Packet radio, satellite, freq lists, service, mods, SSTV, FCC regs, exams, more! v3.0
Too Many Typefonts! - All formats: ATM, WFN, TrueType, HPLJ, Epson. Over 1000 fonts!
Bibles & Religion - New & Old Testament, study guides, Covers Judaism, Christianity, Islam.
Colossal Cookbook - More recipes than "Joy of Cooking." Plus nutrition guides, more!
Dictionary & Language - Giant dictionary, thesaurus, word proc, style/spellers, foreign languages
Clipart Goliath - Thousands of images for all uses in PCX in TIF format! For all DTP programs.
Our Solar System - Exciting NASA photos & planetarium programs, star/planet locators.
Deathstar Arcade Battles - Exciting VGA space wars, shoot-em-ups, sports and more!
Shareware Overload! -600mb for all applications, all zipped! Lots of Windows progs & games.
Complete Bookshop - Classics, history, joke books, novels, short stories and lots more!
Windoware - Lots of Windows-based DTP, games, utils, buisiness, home, and tons more!
TechnoTools -C/C++, Basic, dBase, Networking, Unix, OS/2, Windows, Assembly, Pascal, more!
Sound Sensations! - Sound effects, voices, music, utils, for Adlib, Sndblstr, & other cards.

Buy any five Chestnut titles, get the 6th for $1

CD-ROM Hardware & Accessories

Creative Labs

Soundblaster 16 ..... 219.00
16-bit audio sampling, four watts per channel amp, audio mixer, more...
Soundblaster 16 asp 249.00
CD-ROM interface, Advanced Signal Processing, 16-bit, more...

Diamond Computer Systems

24-bit "true color" Windows accelerators

Diamond Stealth 24

$179 VESA Local Bus, 30 Million WinMARKS, 640x480x16.7M, 800x600x65K, 1024x768x256, 72Hz, 1MB.

Diamond Stealth 24 (AT Bus) 179.00

Diamond Viper (VESA Local Bus)

$349 "Worlds Fastest Graphics Accelerator", at over 50 Million WinMARKS, 800x480x16.7M, 1024x768x65K, 1280x1024x256.

Texel CD-ROM Drive, Half Height Internal, DM3024 (drive only)

$399 265ms average access time, 64K buffer, 300KB/sec transfer rate (burst transfer of 1.5MB/sec), SCSI-2 interface, rugged manual eject button, headphone jack, volume control, self-cleaning lens, dust resistant seal, meets all MPC specifications, Kodak Photo CD compatible.

Texel CD ROM Bundle
DM3024 internal drive, SCSI host adapter, caddy, SCSI cable, device driver, MSCD extensions, Labtec speakers, cleaning disc, S.T.M/M Encyclopedia 5.0, The Animals!, National Parks, PC SIG 11, Nautilus, S.T. Game Pack II, Music sampler, MPC Wizard, and audio control software.
Internal version 689.00
External version 769.00

3.5" 1.44MB FDD 57.00
486SX 25MHz, MiniTower, Barebones, upgradable to 32MB 375.00
5.25" 1.2MB FDD 55.00
AOC CM 536, 15", 1280x1024 NI, .28, Flat Screen, T/S base 459.00
Caddies 7.00
I/O Card, 2IDE, 2FDD, parallel port, 9 & 25 pin serial ports, AT half size card, LED connector, 5 year warranty 39.00
Labtec Amplified Speakers 25.00
Labtec Shielded Speakers 30.00
Pro Audio Spectrum 16, Texel SCSI Driver, cables, Internal 45.00
External version of above 55.00
PCTV, turn your PC into a TV, requires a VGA or SVGA board 229.00
Pro PC/TV Plus, external VGA to TVconverter, 640x480x16.7M 335.00
Sound Blaster 99.00
Video Blaster, requires VGA card w/ feature connector, AT slot 389.00
Viewsonic 6, 14", 1024x768NI, .28, T/S base 379.00
VGA Card, Truecolor: 640x480x16.7M, 800x600x65K, 1280x1024x16 ..... 119.00

CD ROM Multimedia

NEW! Magazine for the CD enthusiast

PC Compatible CD-ROM Hardware & CD-ROM Software Reviews
Information on latest CD-ROM releases
sample issue:
3.00
3.95 cover price

CD-ROM Software

Business

American Business Phone Bk, 92 ..... 40.00
American Business w/ Canada 75.00
Business Master 20.00
Career Opportunities 35.00
International Business & Econo 30.00
Marketing Master 30.00
North American FAX Book 45.00
Q&A 60.00

Clipart & Graphics

Animals in Motion 45.00
Aquatic Art 120.00
Art Renaissance I 80.00
Art Renaissance II 80.00
Background Elements 120.00
Business Backgrounds 35.00
Clipart Galore 35.00
Coates Art Review: Impressioni 35.00
Corel Art Show 75.00
Donatelli Portfolio 99.00
Electronic Library Art 75.00
Empire Clip Art 30.00
Fontmaster 40.00
Fonts for the Professional 30.00
Fresh Arte 35.00
Full Bloom 35.00
GIFs Galore 20.00
Hot Stuff II 30.00
Island Designs 35.00
Jets & Props 50.00
Just Fonts 40.00
Leaves & Things 75.00
Lovely Ladies II 40.00
Majestic Places 35.00
Money, Money, Money! 35.00
Mother Earth II 35.00
Pixel Garden 35.00
Pop & Politics 60.00
Publique Arte 40.00
Publish-it! 2.0 ..... 30.00
Publish-it! Windows 75.00
Rock, Tree, & Water 99.00
Scenery 120.00
Seals of the U.S. Government 50.00
So Much Screenware 40.00
Space Series: Apollo 40.00
Survey Western Art 75.00
VGA Spectrum I 20.00
VGA Spectrum II 30.00
Watercolor Graphics 99.00
Wild Places 35.00
Women in Motion 45.00
World View 35.00

Educational

800 College Boards 149.00
About Cows 30.00
Aesop's Fables 40.00
All About Science 259.00
Animals!, The 30.00
Audubon's Mammals 50.00
Audubon's Birds 30.00
Barney Bear Goes to School 40.00
Barney Bear Goes to Space 40.00
New! Further adventures... Includes:
NASA space photos not on disk version
Berlitz Think & Talk French 149.00
Berlitz Think & Talk German 149.00
Berlitz Think & Talk Italian 149.00
Berlitz Think & Talk Spanish 149.00
College Handbook, 1992 ..... 60.00
Education Master 20.00
European Monarchs 40.00
French Tutor 149.00
History of Western Civilization 99.00
Interactive Storytime V 1 ..... 30.00
Interactive Storytime V 2 ..... 40.00
Interactive Storytime V 3 ..... 40.00
Just Grandma & Me 55.00
Languages of the World 40.00
Learn to Speak Spanish 75.00
Lesson in American History 99.00
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2. .30.00
Mixed Up Mother Goose 30.00
Monarch Notes 75.00
Playing with Language English 50.00
Playing with Language French 50.00
Playing with Language German 50.00
Playing with Language Japanese 50.00
Playing with Language Spanish 50.00
Presidents: Started w/ George 99.00
Reasoning Skills 75.00
Review in Biology 219.00
Rodney Fun Screen 50.00
Talking Classic Tales 65.00
Talking Jungle Safari 60.00
Talking Schoolhouse 70.00
U.S. Civics 40.00
U.S. History 30.00
U.S. Presidents 40.00
USA Wars: Civil War 40.00
USA Wars: Desert Storm 40.00
USA Wars: Korea 40.00
USA Wars: Vietnam 40.00
USA Wars: World War II 40.00
Whale of a Tale 75.00

Entertainment

Baker's Dozen Games 15.00
Battle Chess 40.00
Carmen San Diego 50.00
Case of the Cautious Condor 45.00
Chessmaster 3000 M/M 40.00
Conan the Cimmerian 30.00
Conquest of the Longbow 45.00
Dune 40.00
Ecoquest 45.00
Future Wars 40.00
Game Master 20.00
Game Pack II 30.00
Goferwinkles Adventures 40.00
Guy Spy 45.00
Inspector Gadget 45.00
Jones in the Fast Lane 25.00
King's Quest V 30.00
Klotski 25.00
Leisure Suit Larry I 45.00
Legend of Kyrandia 40.00
Loom 40.00
Lost Treasures of Infocom 45.00
Manhole 40.00
Mixed up Mother Goose 30.00
Murder Makes Strange Deadfello ..45.00
Our House (Family Circus) 60.00
Pacific Islands 35.00
PC Game Room 30.00
Psycho Killer 45.00
Psycho Killer II 45.00
Rotor / Time Bandit / Airball 20.00
Secret of Monkey Island 30.00
Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe ..40.00
Seventh Guest 56.00
Sharif on Bridge 60.00
Sherlock Holmes Consulting Det ..40.00
Sherlock Holmes Consulting Det II50.00
Sign of Four 45.00
Software Jukebox 40.00
Space Quest IV: Roger Wilco 30.00
Space War 40.00
Spirit of Excalibur 35.00
Star Trek 25th Anniversary 50.00
Stellar 7 ..... 25.00
Stellar Conflict 60.00
Town with No Name 45.00
Ultima I-VI 35.00
Willy Beamish 30.00
Wing Commander II 60.00
Wing Cmnder II/Ultima Undrwld ..60.00
Wrath of the Demon 30.00

Literature & ...

Aesop's Fables 40.00
Amanda Stories 50.00
Annabel's Dream of Ancient Egypt65.00
Beauty & the Beast 40.00
Best Literature Workbook Ever ..149.00
Britannica Family Choice 95.00
Electronic Home Library 30.00
Library of the Future 75.00
Great Literature 75.00
Shakespeare, Complete Works 25.00
Greatest Books Collection 45.00
New Basics Electronic Cookbook ..95.00
Peter and the Wolf 40.00
Plant Doctor 45.00
Reader's Library 25.00
Sherlock Holmes on Disc 25.00
Sleeping Beauty 40.00
Star Child 40.00
Talking Classic Tales 65.00
Talking Jungle Safari 60.00
Whale of a Tale 75.00
White Horse Child 40.00

Misc.

MPC Wizard 15.00
Nautilus Intro 15.00
Romware Magazine 15.00

Music & Sound

Beethoven's 9th MPC 75.00
Composer Quest 50.00
Grammy Awards, 1992 ..... 65.00
Jazz M/M History 75.00
Mozart 40.00
Music Library VI 329.00
Vivaldi 40.00

Programming

Cica Microsoft Windows 15.00
Microsoft Programmer's Library .395.00
MS DOS Archives 25.00
OS/2 Archives 15.00
Programmer's ROM 40.00
Source CD-ROM 20.00
Technotools 15.00
X11/GNU Unix Software 30.00

Reference

1991 Time Almanac 30.00
Aircraft Encyclopedia, The 40.00
American Heritage Dictionary 60.00
American Vista 70.00
Audubon's Birds of America 30.00
Audubon's Mammals 30.00
Bible Library 35.00
Book of Lists #3 ..... 50.00
Britannica Family Choice 95.00
CD ROM Directory 1992 ..... 119.00
CIA World Factbook 1992 ..... 30.00
CIA/KGB World Factbook 35.00
Cinemania 70.00
Compton's Family Encyc 229.00
Crossword Cracker 20.00
Digital Tours/ World Trains 40.00
Encyclopedia 5.0 (M/M) 65.00
Encyclopedia Windows 75.00
European Monarchs 40.00
Family Doctor 45.00
Food Analyst 40.00
Front Page News 20.00
Guiness Records 50.00
Health Care Directory 85.00
Helgerson's Source Disk 10.00
Historical Library 350.00
International Business & Econo 30.00
Lesko's Information U.S.A. 100.00
MacMillan Dictionary for Child 50.00
Magazine Rack 30.00
Monarch Notes 90.00
New Basics Cookbook 50.00
Officer's Bookcase 40.00
Plant Doctor 45.00
Prescription Drugs 40.00
Reference Library 45.00
Roger Ebert's Home Movie Compa 40.00
Seals of the U.S. Government 50.00
Terrorist Group Profiles 40.00
Time Table History, Science 35.00
Total Baseball 40.00
USA State Factbook, The 40.00
USA Today 70.00
Vital Signs: The Good Health R 70.00

Shareware

America's Premier Shareware 40.00
California Collection 20.00
Danger Hot Stuff! II 30.00
Daytime Express (Night Owl) 30.00
Game Master 20.00
Hamcall 45.00
Lion Share 40.00
Night Owl 8 ..... 40.00
Original Sharware 15.00
PC SIG Version 11 ..... 30.00
Phoenix 3.0 ..... 45.00
RBBS in a Box 50.00
Shareware Bonanza 50.00
So Much Shareware 30.00
So Much Shareware Vol. 2 ..... 35.00
Top 2000+ Shareware 40.00
Ultimate Shareware Collection 45.00
Windows Shareware Gold Vol.3 ..... 45.00
Windows Master 20.00

Travel

California & Hawaii Golf Guide 55.00
Countries of the World 375.00
Great Cities of the World V1 ..... 35.00
Great Cities of the World V2 ..... 35.00
National Parks 45.00
Street Atlas USA 99.00
U.S. Atlas with Automap 30.00
Wild Places 30.00
World Atlas 3.0 ..... 30.00
World View 30.00

XXX Adults ONLY

Animation Fantasies 40.00
Ecstacy 40.00
My Private Collection 40.00
PC-PIX 40.00
Seventh Heaven 40.00
So Much Stareware 40.00

Order with Check, Money Order, VISA, MasterCard, American Express, or COD. Order by phone, mail, or fax Note: there is no surcharge for credit card orders. For the contiguous U. S., CD-ROM software shipping is $5.00 per order, or $9.00 if ordering COD. Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Mexico and Canada add $8.00 per CD-ROM software order for shipping. Costs for shipping hardware, and other Foreign orders, is quoted at time of order. Indiana residents please add 5% Not responsible for typographical errors. All sales are final. All products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Free Spirit Software, Inc. - 720 Sycamore St. - Columbus, IN 47201 - Phone (812) 376-9964 Fax (812) 376-9970

Circle Reader Service Number 115

www.commodore.ca

Need a network at home?
See page 91

Want to speed up Windows?
See page 55

Don't like mice?
See page 251

What do you do when your computer won't boot?
See page 1

Need help organizing your hard drive?
See page 35

What is TrueType and what does it mean for you?
See page 104

COMPUTE MAGAZINE's POWER TIPS
has the answers to these and hundreds of other tips.

To order your copy send $16.95 plus $2.50 for shipping and handling (U.S., $4 Canada and $6 other) to COMPUTE Books, c/o CCC, 2500 McClellan Ave. Pennsauken, NJ 08109. (Residents of NC, NJ, and NY please add appropriate tax; Canadian orders add 7% GST.) All orders must be paid in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. VISA and MasterCard orders accepted; be sure to include your card number, expiration date, and signature. Offer good while supplies last.

REVIEWS

takes longer to load than Instant Definitions (from three to ten seconds, depending on your hardware), but for confirmed dictionary buffs, it's worth the wait. *The Random House College Dictionary* has long been among the two or three best general reference dictionaries of the language, a standard reflected in the electronic version of the newest edition (which has added the name *Webster's* to assure people that it's a real dictionary). RHW contains 180,000 entries in its dictionary, supplying not only an ample helping of definitions but also (in many cases) a brief etymology and an approximate date of the word's entry into printed English. In addition to having a larger and slightly more esoteric collection of main entries than Instant Definitions (including biographical entries, some current slang, and the better-known four-letter words), RHW contains a number of extensive notes on usage, touching on such things as regional pronunciation, proper participial forms, political correctness, and the like.

Like Instant Definitions, RHW has a definitions search mode that can scan the dictionary for key terms in the definitions and conjure up the words you want. Unlike Instant Definitions, however, the alphabetic search range cannot be limited, so this may mean settling down to a several-minute wait, even with the fastest PCs. RHW also provides a Wildcard search mode, for times when you're uncertain of the spelling, and an Anagram search mode, presumably for Scrabble players. As an extra, RHW includes its own thesaurus with 275,000 entries, providing not just synonyms and antonyms but also contextual usage samples that help you to fine-tune your word choice.

Which is better? Well, Instant Definitions is faster and more concise, just the sort of quick-reference electronic dictionary you need if you want to look up a definition right now and get back to work with no fuss. RHW, though a bit slower, is unquestionably the more thorough of the two—a logophile's electronic reference tool. Decide whether your style is to grab and run or relax and browse, and buy accordingly.

ANTHONY MOSES

Instant Definitions Dictionary: IBM PC or compatible, 4K RAM (using disk swapping or expanded memory), hard drive with 2½MB free—$69

WORDSCIENCE
1415 Oakland Blvd., Ste. 220
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(510) 939-1190

Circle Reader Service Number 440

The Random House Webster's Electronic Dictionary and Thesaurus (College Edition): IBM PC or compatible, 435K RAM, hard drive with 6MB free—$99

REFERENCE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
330 Townsend St., Ste. 123
San Francisco, CA 94107
(800) 872-9933
(415) 541-0222

Circle Reader Service Number 441

TOM LANDRY STRATEGY FOOTBALL

The ongoing fight for top gridiron simulation has left many participants battered and bruised. So far, the only clear winners are the fans, basking in the rumble of tough competition. The latest contender to take the field, Merit Software's Tom Landry Strategy Football, should be greeted with a warm cheer.

One of football's true innovators, Landry coached the Dallas Cowboys to 20 consecutive winning seasons, including 13 division championships, five NFC titles, and two Super Bowl victories. True to its namesake, the game adopts a low-key, conservative approach to this often volatile sport. Players don't directly control the on-field action but guide the team through myriad coaching duties. Exhibition and season games can be enjoyed by one or two players or as straight simulation with two computer-controlled teams. Head-to-head match-ups are by far the most rewarding, executed via null or remote modem link, with chat window. This exciting option makes it possible to form player leagues across town or across the country. Unfortunately, season play is for statistical purposes only—there are no built-in playoffs or league championships.

The game offers 28 professional teams—loosely based on their real-life counterparts—divided into two leagues but no divisions. Detailed scouting reports offer coaches a glimpse into their rivals' offensive and defensive ratings, from individual player stats to overall team performance: run/pass blocking, tackles, penalties, and turnovers. Reports can be saved to disk or printed, and they're automatically updated throughout season play. The only thing missing is the ability to trade players or manually adjust player attributes.

Landry's playbook boasts 2500 possible offensive combinations and hundreds of defensive plays. Most calls on either side of the line are standard issue, although a few surprises await. For example, offensive coaches can designate a "hot" secondary receiver—useful if the primary receiver is covered or for quickly dumping the ball during

www.commodore.ca

Experience the New

PENTHOUSE ONLINE™

• State-of-the-Art VGA/SVGA, 2400/9600 bps Service!
• Near real-time picture display
• Photo E-Mail
• National Discount Shopping Services
• No 9600 baud surcharge!
• PetPoints™ Awards Program
• Low monthly and connect fees!

Exciting news! Penthouse introduces an online service that's easier—and more fun—to use. Called PENTHOUSE ONLINE, this new service features 9600 bps capability and "real-time" graphics—almost instantaneous online viewing of photos and E-Mail with picture-attach capability. Send a message...and a photo...at the same time!

Log on and access Chat, E-Mail, Penthouse Letters, Penthouse Photos...plus special Navigation and Help areas. New areas are being added continuously. Navigate anywhere using a mouse or Tab key.

The Penthouse photos you'll find on PENTHOUSE ONLINE are the same high quality seen every month in Penthouse. Our unique speed-view system lets you browse in 256-color VGA, then download the photos you wish to keep. That's right. View BEFORE you download.

There's more! Keep up to date on national and world events, the financial markets, entertainment news and more....Thinking about travel? See our DISCOUNT TRAVEL SERVICE area...And don't miss our DISCOUNT MERCHANDISE MART! Thousands of nationally advertised products—all at discounts, all with a "double the price-difference" guarantee.

All this for just $5.95 a month basic fee, plus 20 cents a minute for most areas. And NO 9600 BPS SURCHARGE!

As a member of PENTHOUSE ONLINE, you receive valuable PetPoints for every dollar you spend. Redeem PetPoints for Penthouse ball caps, T-shirts, can coolers, key rings , and more. Or use them to purchase sought-after Penthouse books and videos. Or trade points for free online time. It's your choice!

Plus, we've arranged with a major modem manufacturer, USRobotics, to offer a deluxe, 9600 bps data/fax modem, with custom Penthouse Key insignia, for under $300.

To order your membership kit call 1-800-289-7368 or circle the reader service number below.

Circle Reader Service Number 103

a blitz. The ability to put a man in motion also helps to confuse your attackers. Otherwise, as mentioned earlier, Landry's playbook is fairly conservative. Fans of razzle-dazzle football will be disappointed.

Defensive highlights include three types of line shifts and linebacker blitzes. Run and pass coverage is quite generic, limited to straight man-to-man and two types of deep zone coverage. Strong points include the ability to specify double coverage on different primary receivers and to key linebackers on a specific running back or simply to follow the offensive flow.

The game's point-and-click mouse interface makes it easy for anyone to assemble a cohesive play. Would-be coaches will be disappointed to find no playbook designer. Instead, the program offers a scenario builder, which allows you to specify the details of a hypothetical match-up and then play the game.

Optional 256-color VGA graphics depict the outcome of your coaching expertise. The images are well drawn but superfluous to the game. Limited animation and poor color separation make the action difficult to follow. The graphics also slow the game considerably, requiring extensive hard drive access before each play. Peripheral high points include digitized referee calls and VCR-style instant replay. Context-sensitive on-screen help is available throughout the program.

The game's main weakness is common to all statistical sport designs: internal number crunching versus real-time player interaction. When the results of your efforts are simply variables weighed against mathematical percentages, the game loses spontaneity and emotional appeal. Winning or losing becomes less a matter of inspiration and personal effort than the roll of invisible dice.

Although the program functions flawlessly, it's far too dry and distant. Designer Kerry Batts deliberately limits his audience, while most of his current competitors offer both statistical and hands-on play. Saved from obscurity by its excellent multiplayer modem option, Tom Landry Strategy Football will satisfy stat hounds but leave others wanting more.

SCOTT A. MAY

IBM PC or compatible (80286 compatible), 640K RAM, VGA, hard drive, high-density floppy drive, mouse; supports Sound Blaster, Ad Lib, and compatible sound boards—$49.95

MERIT SOFTWARE
13707 Gamma Rd.
Dallas, TX 75244
(214) 385-2353

Circle Reader Service Number 442

XANDRIA COLLECTION

SENSUAL PRODUCTS

If you've been reluctant to purchase **sensual products** through the mail, we would like to offer you three things that might change your mind.

1. We guarantee your privacy. Everything we ship is plainly and securely wrapped, with no clue to its contents from the outside. All transactions are strictly confidential, and we never sell, rent or trade any names.

2. We guarantee your satisfaction. If a product is unsatisfactory simply return it for replacement or refund.

3. We guarantee that the product you choose will keep giving you pleasure. Should it malfunction, simply return it to us for a replacement.

What is the Xandria Collection?

It is a very special collection of sensual products, including the finest and most effective products from around the world. It is designed for both the timid and the bold. For anyone who has ever wished there could be something more to their sensual pleasures.

The **Xandria Gold Collection**...a tribute to closeness and communication. Celebrate the possibilities for pleasure we each have within us. Send for the **Xandria Collection Gold Edition Catalogue**. It is priced at just $4.00, which is applied in full to your first order.

Write today. You have absolutely nothing to lose. And an entirely new world of enjoyment to gain.

The Xandria Collection, Dept. CP0593
P.O. Box 31039, San Francisco, CA 94131

Please send me, by first class mail, the **Xandria Collection Gold Edition Catalogue**. Enclosed is my check or money order for $4.00 which will be applied towards my first purchase. ($4 U.S., $5 CAN., £3 U.K.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

I am an adult over 21 years of age:

_____
(signature required)

Xandria, 874 Dubuque Ave., South San Francisco, CA 94080
Void where prohibited by law.

Circle Reader Service Number 282

www.commodore.ca

JOHN MADDEN FOOTBALL II

If you're a computer football fan, you've been spoiled lately. Whether you prefer arcade-style or strategic football, software shelves host several excellent games from which to choose.

That choice just became a little tougher, though, with the release of Electronic Arts' John Madden Football II.

John Madden Football II, like most other games of its type, offers several play modes. From the main screen, you can choose to play a quick game, play a standard game, resume a previously saved game, or practice plays. If you choose to play a game—either quick or standard—the game setup screen appears. Here, you can change the weather, the length of a quarter, and the game playing speed, as well as toggle such options as fatigue, injuries, penalties, and the 45-second clock.

In a quick game, after the game setup screen, you needn't bother with choosing teams and playbooks, or even setting up game-save directories. Rather, you jump right onto the field, ready to test your moves against those of your opponent. Quick games play much like standard games, but with limited playbooks and some options, like game saves, unavailable.

The standard game, on the other hand, is your passport to the full simulation. After the game setup screen, you choose the visiting and home teams. Then, you select the teams' playbooks, set the teams' playing abilities, choose home-field conditions (the conditions under which the team is used to playing), and set the coaching style (which controls the balance of running plays and passing plays). Then it's onto the field, where, unlike in the quick game, you have full access to the plays in the chosen playbooks. (If you find the number of available plays overwhelming, John Madden is happy to narrow things down to a few good choices. All you have to do is ask.)

What are those blocky cartoon characters doing? John Madden Football II offers excellent simulation but inadequate graphics.

When the game begins, you select your play, and then the teams line up on the scrimmage line to battle it out. If you like, when the action begins, you can control the player with the ball, directing his run or guiding the pass. However, the arcade elements of the game are limited to a few simple moves. Where John Madden Football II shines is on the strategic side of the sport. You'll probably find yourself just picking the plays and watching the teams run them.

And speaking of the plays, John Madden Football II offers extensive opportunities for the computer coach with his eye on victory. The game includes two defensive playbooks and one offensive playbook, each of which offers more than 80 ready-to-run plays. And if you can't find the plays you need in the supplied playbooks, you can always create your own playbook with the program's Chalkboard. Here, you select various starting formations, and, using chalkboard-like tools, modify them by moving players, assigning tasks and routes, changing the types of players, and more.

Unfortunately, while John Madden Football II offers a fairly complete strategic football simulation, the graphics are less than state-of-the-art. The players are blocky figures that scurry about the field like characters in a cut-rate Saturday morning cartoon. Because of this lack of graphical detail, plays are often hard to follow.

Still, if you're fascinated by this rough-and-tumble sport's strategic side, John Madden Football II comes through. Besides having the power provided by the large playbooks, you can compare players head to head, view team rosters and statistics screens, test individual plays, construct your own playbooks, and analyze plays with the VCR-like replay feature.

The game's mediocre graphics keep it from tackling all the competition, but it's still a worthy contender for your software dollars.

CLAYTON WALNUM

IBM PC or compatible (80286 compatible, 16-MHz 80386 or faster recommended), 640K RAM, EGA or VGA, hard drive; supports Ad Lib, Sound Blaster, Roland, Covox, and Tandy sound—$49.95

ELECTRONIC ARTS
1450 Fashion Island Blvd.
San Mateo, CA 94404
(415) 572-ARTS

Circle Reader Service Number 443

HONG KONG MAHJONG PRO

Mahjong, a Chinese gambling game that's more than 3000 years old, is played in China, Japan, and Taiwan with a passion that rivals the playing of poker in Atlantic City and Las Vegas. The game mah-jongg, which was popular in America early in this century, uses rules modified for Western play. Every geographical area to which mahjong has spread uses its own variation of the ancient rules of the game. Hong Kong Mahjong Pro uses the Hong Kong rules for the game, believed to be very similar to those used by the ancient Chinese mahjong players.

Mahjong derives its name from the design of one sparrow, the spirit of mahjong, sitting on one bamboo stick on one of the tiles used in the game. The 144

www.commodore.ca

New Grammar Module for LANGUAGE LEARNING

POWER TRANSLATOR™

ENGLISH to/from SPANISH, FRENCH or GERMAN

Make Your Computer Multilingual!

Business and government users have long depended on Globalink Foreign Language Translation Software for everything from legal documents to technical manuals; requests for quotation to foreign distributor memos. Now the same full sentence accuracy is available in Power Translator, at a price easily within reach of the small business and personal user alike.

Power Translator features include:

- Full sentence, idiomatic accuracy (up to 90%)
- 250,000+ word dictionaries/user modifiable
- Menu driven, bilingual screens
- Word processor compatibility
- 20,000+ words per hour speed
- Interactive or batch mode processing

For the language student, Globalink has added Grammar Module: the ultimate interactive language learning tool. In school or in business, the challenge of foreign language learning will be greatly simplified with Power Translator. Experience the satisfaction and benefits of mastering a foreign language!

***Your competitive edge* in the new international marketplace is POWER TRANSLATOR.**

New Low Price $275 ea.

Specify language(s) desired:

- ❑ **Spanish to/from English**
- ❑ **French to/from English**
- ❑ **German to/from English**

System Requirements: IBM PC/XT/AT or 100% compatible; DOS 3.1+ (DOS 5.x recommended for German); 450K RAM/12 MB of hard disk space for Spanish and French; 550K RAM/18 MB of hard disk space for German.

TO ORDER: Phone or send your check, money order of Institutional P.O.

TOLL-FREE 24 HRS: VISA•MC

1•800•755•7989

Rush Orders PHONE 9-5 PDT

You may FAX your credit card order or company P.O. to:

1•818•792•7815

Or Write to:

PROFESSIONAL CASSETTE CENTER
408 SOUTH PASADENA AVE., SUITE 4
DEPARTMENT CMP
PASADENA, CA 91105

Circle Reader Service Number 277

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

For Credit Card: ___ VISA ___ MASTERCARD (exp. date ____/____)

_____

Signature (Card Orders Only)

Need It Tomorrow? Ask Operator for Express Service.

Please add $11.00 shipping and handling.
California residents add 8¼% sales tax.
All funds payable in U.S. dollars.

FEDERAL EXPRESS

www.commodore.ca

tiles are divided into six suits: the characters, the bamboo sticks, the balls (circles or dots), the winds, the dragons, and the flowers. From a wall of tiles that surrounds the playing board, a hand is dealt to each player.

You must choose 3 computer opponents from the screen, which shows 12 increasingly more challenging opponents and their distinctive playing styles. Gameplay is augmented by smoothly animated, high-resolution, black-and-white digitized picture; the opponents' digitized speech; and high-resolution, 256-color, Super VGA still picture. The music, reminiscent of Wing Commander's, can be turned on and off; it generally complements the play. Play proceeds clockwise, as each player picks a tile from the wall, according to the throw of the dice, and discards a tile until a winning hand is made. The complex rules and nuances of mahjong include discard priorities, unique winning hands, and 14 scoring rules, but the excellent interactive tutorial that comes with the game and the instructive help system will get almost anyone playing the game and winning against the easiest opponents in several hours.

This computer version of mahjong is very unforgiving; it lacks a utility to take back a move that may have resulted from a careless slip of the finger. The documentation is flawed concerning the selection of alternative chows, or straights. When presented with one alternative of several chows, you can select No, and the computer will immediately select another alternative chow. The game is for solo play and does not support modem or multiple human players. Once the little inconveniences of gameplay are understood, the game will move along more smoothly.

Hong Kong Mahjong Pro will make it very easy for a beginner to learn this complex game without embarrassment. Mahjong players in search of opponents will find this game a godsend. Some may benefit from understanding the passion that drives many to continue playing this old-time favorite.

ALFRED C. GIOVETTI

IBM PC or compatible, 640K RAM, VGA (640 × 480, 256-color Super VGA recommended), hard disk, mouse; expanded memory recommended, disk cache recommended, supports Roland, Media Vision, Ad Lib, Sound Blaster, and 100-percent compatible sound boards—$49.95

ELECTRONIC ARTS
P.O. Box 7578
San Mateo, CA 94403-7578
(415) 572-ARTS

Circle Reader Service Number 444

STAR NX-1040 RAINBOW

Anyone looking for a printer these days is sure to be confused by the literally hundreds of printers available. While IBM and Epson set the compatibility standards, several companies offer high-quality printers at reasonable prices.

Star Micronics jumps to the front with the new 9-pin NX-1040 Rainbow printer. This lightweight, Epson- and IBM-compatible printer not only produces high-quality monochrome output but also prints in seven colors in eight near letter quality fonts with up to eight enhancement modes. That's three colors more than the nearest competitor—and with a lower price tag. The NX-1040 is no faster than the average 9-pin printer, though, so don't buy it expecting 24-pin speed.

Most low-end color printers require installation of an optional color kit. The NX-1040 comes ready to print in color with the installation of the color ribbon. The ribbon cartridge doesn't need to be exchanged for another ribbon to switch from monochrome to color printing.

As with the high-end 24-pin Star printers, the NX-1040 includes the Electronic DIP Switch (EDS) mode, which changes the power-on settings without your having to manually change DIP switches. You can control up to 15 power-on defaults from the front touch panel, such as font, pitch, paper park, paper feed, panel macros, and buffer clear. Another handy feature included with the NX-1040 is quiet mode, which can also be controlled from the front panel.

Thanks to the easy-to-understand instruction manual, it took only about five minutes to set up the printer. The manual includes a command summary with page numbers in the back and a separate quick-reference guide to the operations of the control panel.

A variety of paper-handling features add to the printer's ease of use. Multipaper paths, the short tear-off function, automatic paper loading, top-of-form set, and the adjustable sheet-feed paper guide offer features that usually come with more expensive 24-pin printers. Paper parking offers the user the option of printing single sheets without removing the fanfold tractor-feed paper.

I was impressed with the color output of the NX-1040. Frankly, I didn't expect high-quality output from a 9-pin printer, but I was pleasantly surprised by the results.

Even if most of your home printing doesn't require color output, you should take a look at the NX-1040. With the low cost, ease of use, and quality color and monochrome output of this lightweight 9-pin printer, you can't lose. Even though it's limited to 9-pin speed, the NX-1040 has created a niche for itself outside the realm of overpriced and overrated printers.

JOYCE SIDES

Star NX-1040 Rainbow—$269

STAR MICRONICS AMERICA
420 Lexington Ave., Ste. 2702
New York, NY 10170
(800) 447-4700

Circle Reader Service Number 445

STAR NX-2430 MULTI-FONT

What's so different about the Star NX-2430 Multi-Font? It's just another 24-pin dot-matrix printer, right? That's what I thought when I began reviewing the unit.

Star Micronics pushes dot-matrix printer technology a step closer to that of laser printers by offering eight optional font cartridges ($39 each) that provide more than 21 extra fonts, as well as 13 bitmapped scalable fonts on disk for use with Windows 3.0 application software (an upgrade for use with Windows 3.1 is available from the company at no charge). The fonts also work with DOS-based applications such as Harvard Graphics 3.0, Lotus 1-2-3 3.1, and First Publisher 3.0. Even without the optional cartridges, there are two draft and nine letter-quality resident fonts.

For an extra $49, you can add a 32K buffer with a battery backup. If you intend to use the bitmapped fonts or

www.commodore.ca

Advertisers Index

Reader Service Number/Advertiser	Page
162 8-Bit	G-21
299 Access Software	36,37
AICS	63
268 Amish Outlaw Shareware Co.	125
244 Antigrav Toolkit	G-17
170 AT&T/Paradyne	11
298 Bare Bones Software	A-29
151 Bear Technologies	A-29
152 Bear Technologies	G-17
Best Personalized Books	121
288 BIX	23
293 Blue Jay Software	70
173 Blue Valley Software	122
218 Body Cello	124
304 Cal Ad Software	124
181 Caloke Industries	G-11
149 Chips & Bits	101
294 CIE	25
166 Citizen American Corp	19
269 Commodore	13
235 Commodore	29
128 ComPro Software Systems	121
150 Compsult	122
108 CompuServe	17
Computer Business Services	121
254 Computer Friends	122
270 Computer Liquidators	122
284 Computer Technologies	G-17
125 Creative Labs	3
113 Creative Pixels	G-11
226 Crosley Software	125
161 Delphi	27
131 DemoSource	120
238 DevWare Video	125
253 Disks O'Plenty	G-17
208 Disk-Count Software	115
275 Dr. T's Music Software	106
175 D&K Enterprises	120
281 Electronic Arts	32,33
296 Electronic Arts	51
302 Evergreen Technologies	120
FGM Connection	G-23
285 Finetastic Computers	A-13
115 Free Spirit Software	107
303 Friendly Software	120
Gateway 2000	IFC,1
215 Genesis Electronic Services	A-27
145 Grapevine Group, The	G-13
Grapevine Group, The	A-27
295 Grolier Electronic Publishing	5
Hope Career Center	121
234 Horse Feathers	G-9

Reader Service Number/Advertiser	Page
300 ID Software	87
271 Interplay	69
272 Interplay	91
231 Jackson Marking Products Co. Inc	124
JP PBM Products by Mail	G-11
282 Lawrence Research Group	109
117 Legacy Software	125
255 Logitech	56,57
260 Mad Man Software	G-21
280 Mallard Software	55
305 Mallard Software	41
289 MicroStorm Software	G-17
246 Mission Control	99
249 MSI/Micro Systems International	A-3
307 Multiwave Innovations	43
191 Needham's Electronics	123
141 Odyssey OnLine	122
Oldsmobile	35
192 Origin	32
OSCS Software Development Inc.	119
164 Parsons Technology	21
106 Parth Galen	A-29
273 Passport Designs	15
250 PC Enterprises	124
Pendragon Software Library	124
107 Penthouse Modem	123
103 Penthouse OnLine	109
153 Performance Peripherals	G-23
169 Pixel Perfect	68
185 Poor Person Software	A-27
PowerDisk	G-11
277 Professional Cassette	117
256 Profit Group, The	118
165 Psygnosis	53
Pure Entertainment	116
257 Ramco	A-29
212 SafeSoft Systems Inc.	124
112 School of Computer Training	125
116 SeXXy	122
306 Sierra On-Line	71
148 Sierra On-Line	BC
109 Smart Luck Software	122
121 SMC Software Publishers	124
182 SoftLogic Solutions	47
126 SoftShoppe Inc.	124
Software Hut	A-9
Software Hut	G-7
210 Software Support International	125
190 Software Support International	G-5
297 Software Suppport International	A-29
SOGWAP Software	A-13
SOGWAP Software	G-9

Reader Service Number/Advertiser	Page
184 SONY	6,7
252 Sparks Electronics	G-17
286 Spectrum Holobyte	83
287 Spectrum Holobyte	59
158 Spirit of Discovery	92
203 Star Micronics	31
130 Starware Publishing	119
179 SubLogic	38,39
147 Thrustmaster	119
242 Tycom Inc.	G-11
301 US Robotics	IBC
267 Virgin	74,75
183 Virgin	61
172 Wedgwood Computer	125
Windows 900	123

Classfieds 126,127
Product Mart 118,119,120,121,122,123,124,125

Amiga Best Utilities Disk	A-17
COMPUTE Books	81,A-25,A-27,G-10,103,104,105,108
COMPUTE's On Disk	79
Gazette Disk Index	??
Gazette Disk Subscription	G-9
Gazette Productivity Manager	G-19
Gazette Specialty Disks	G-15
Gazette Speed Script	G-21
SharePak Disk Subscription	65

CREDITS

Cover: Steve Krongard; page 4: Andy Zito/Image Bank; page 9: Mark Wagoner; page 10: Mark Wagoner; page 12: Mark Wagoner; page 44: Marianne Hughes; page 66–67: Victor Stabin/Image Bank; page 76–77: Mark Wagoner; pages 84–85: Mark Wagoner; pages 88–89: Mark Wagoner; page 93: Mark Wagoner; page A-4: Andrea Baruffi.

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR COMPUTE DISK SUBSCRIBERS

COMPUTE offers two different disk products for PC readers; the *SharePak* disk and *PC Disk*. *SharePak* is monthly and has a subscription price of $59.95 for 5¼-inch disks and $64.95 for 3½-inch disks. A subscription to *SharePak* does not include a subscription to the magazine. *PC Disk* appears in odd-numbered months and has a subscription price of $49.95, which includes a subscription to the PC edition of *COMPUTE*. You can subscribe to either disk or to both, but a subscription to one does not include a subscription to the other.

www.commodore.ca

images, you may be interested in adding this cartridge to permanently store frequently used downloadable fonts or bitmapped images.

I welcome the absence of DIP switches on this printer. Instead, Star included a built-in Electronic DIP Switch (EDS) mode that offers more options than normal DIP switches. This saves times and skin, since you don't have to be a contortionist capable of reaching hidden switches.

The NX-2430 is as small as many 9-pin printers (17.3 × 13 × 5.9 inches) and with the three paper-feed paths (rear, bottom, top), it'll fit just about anywhere. It handles forms of up to three parts.

Setting up the printer took about ten minutes. The installation of the automatic sheet feeder took longer than the printer setup, but the sheet feeder is well worth its additional cost in time and money ($99). I had to keep reminding myself that I was reviewing a dot-matrix printer, not a laser printer. The sheet feeder is exceptional. It worked well with all the software I tried, including Express Publisher, Publish-It Lite, and XyWrite.

Setup time was short, thanks to the easy-to-understand instruction manual. It includes a command summary with page numbers in the back and a separate quick-reference guide to the control panel operations.

The front control panel with liquid crystal display includes five buttons that control more than 20 functions, such as font, pitch, paper park and feed, macros, form feed and micro feed, top of form, and quiet mode. The special EDS mode is set from the front panel as well, and it controls up to 15 functions, including emulation, RAM usage, and graphics print direction.

The Star NX-2430 Multi-Font, a 24-pin dot-matrix printer, rivals the quality of laser printers at a much lower price.

Special features include automatic paper load, short tear-off, automatic bail lever closing, paper parking, external paper adjustment, top-of-form set, first line printing, landscape paper loading, dual sheet feed paper guides, and quiet mode (the output is slower in this mode).

The quality of the output is not just as good as that of any 24-pin dot-matrix printer I've ever used—in most cases, it's better. Of course, the weight of the paper used determines the quality to a certain extent. I used 20-pound business stationery for important documents and standard fanfold paper for everything else.

I always look for pros and cons, but I simply couldn't find anything wrong with this printer. It's a great buy at $399, even with the additional cost of the automatic sheet feeder and font cartridges. I'd buy it in a heartbeat if I were looking for a 24-pin dot-matrix printer.

JOYCE SIDES

Star NX-2430 Multi-Font—$399

STAR MICRONICS AMERICA
420 Lexington Ave., Ste. 2702–25
New York, NY 10170
(800) 447-4700

Circle Reader Service Number 446

PC FILE 6.5

PC File 6.5 has made a very successful move from shareware powerhouse to commercial contender, more than holding its own with other databases in its price range. Jostling for shelf space at Egghead demands a highly competitive product, but PC File fills the bill.

The best changes from its shareware predecessor are modern, mousing user interfaces and native support of dBASE III PLUS databases and index files (including memo files, which let you type in large amounts of free-form text). It also reads and writes the most popular data-interchange formats such as 1-2-3, WordPerfect merge, and DIF. There is no language as such, but you can select from a wide variety of built-in functions such as UPPER() and SOUNDEX() when creating indexes and reports.

Installation is automated but a little too smart for its own good: My Stacker drives weren't detected, so I had to call tech support for a work-around in order to install it on my hard disk. The documentation is a single typeset paperback with 600 beautifully written pages. This is one of the best manuals I've ever seen, somehow mixing beginning and advanced material with uncanny skill. Apart from a glossary, I could find nothing missing from the manual and everything was where I expected to find it. The online help is almost as good, with the glaring omission of context-sensitive help for each menu item. So, while the File|Open dialog has its own help screen, Open on the File menu doesn't.

PC File 6.5 is a good data manager, allowing you to create, maintain, and alter the structure of database files. What gives it an edge is the extras: bar code support, a somewhat complex but well-designed mail merge, autodialer, macros, global search, SOUNDEX matching, and a really cool calculator. The calculator not only does the usual arithmetic but also lets you include field names in calculations, an innovative and universally handy fillip. The mail-merge feature is unmatched by any other I've used and is equally good for mass mailings and the one-offs I find myself writing with surprising frequency. I found merge instantly useful and up to the most demanding tasks, but I suppose it might be a bit much for a beginner to grasp right away. Never fear, though, because the manual explains the merge feature superbly.

www.commodore.ca

DISK-COUNT SOFTWARE

Lowest deliverd prices with great customer service.

800-448-6658

PRODUCT INFO & OTHER BUSINESS:
908-396-8880

MASTER CARD, VISA, DISCOVER, AND AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED WITH NO SURCHARGE.
SHIPPING IS ONLY $4.00 PER ORDER, NOT PER ITEM

A Train 39
Construction Set 22
ABPA Baseball 25
Aces Over Europe 44.95
Aces of the Pacific 39.95
Mission Disk 25
AD&D Collect Ed 2 42.95
AD&D Starter Kit 42.95
AD&D Unlimited 31.95
Air Bucks 34.95
Air Force Command 36
Air Warrior SVGA 35.95
AlgeBlaster Plus 30
Algebra Made Easy 25
Aliens Ate Babysitter 32
Alphabet Blocks 29.95
Amazon 38.95
Ambush 37.95
American Civil War 25
Ancient Art War Sky 35
Ancient Empires 30
Animation Studio 75
Ashes of Empire 45.95
A.T.A.C. 35
Automap 49
Automap Windows 57
Automap Europe 74
B-17 Flying Fortres 39
Bane Cosmic Forge 36
Barbie Design 16
Barbie Fashion 25
Barbie Adventure 25
Bart Simpson Hous 30
Battlechess Window 30
Battlechess 4000 36
Battlefield 37.95
Battles of Destiny 35.95
Beat the House 29.95
Berenstn Bear Cnt 19
Berenstn Bear Color 25
Berenstn Bear Lettr 25
Betrayal at Krondor 39.95
Betty Crock. Cookbook
Bill Elliott NASCAR 30
Birds of Prey 32
Blueforce 39.95
Body Illustrated 47.95
Bodyworks 42
Bridgemaster 30
Bug Bunny WrkShp 31
Buzz Aldrin 39
Campaign 35.95
Capitalist Pig 38.95
Car and Driver 37.95
Carrier Strike 39
Carriers at War 37
Castle 2 35.95
Castle of Dr. Brain 30
Challenge 5 Realms 35
Champions 38
Chemistry Works 38
Chessmaster 3000 29.95
Chessmstr 3000 Win 35
Children Writ & Publ 39
Civilization 37
Civilization MPE 45
Classic Adventure 36
Coaster 25
Comanche 42.95
Mission Disk 25.95
Combat Classics 31.95
Comic Book Creator 17
Conquered Kingdom 35.95
Conquest of Japan 35
Contraption Zak 25.95
Crisis in the Kremlin 39
Cruise for a Corpse 33
Crusader Drk Savnt 39.95
Cuckoo Zoo 31.95
Cyber Empires 32
Daemonsgate 32.95
Dagger of Amon Ra 39
Dark Half 39
Darklands 38
Darkseed 39
Dark Sun 47.95
Daughter of Serpnt 31.95
Dlx Paint Animation 85
Dlx Paint II Enhncd 85
Deja Vu 1 & 2 31.95
Design Yr Own Hm 39
Design Your Railrd 35
Designasaurus II 23
Diet Pro DOS/Win 25/36
Dinosaur Adventure 34
Dr. Quandry 31
Dragon's Lair I 25
2 or Singe Castle 37
Dragon Lair III 39.95
Dune 2 36
Dungeon Master 29.95
Dusk of the Gods 38
Dynamix Bundle 42
Eagle Eye Mystery 31.95
Eco-Quest 1 or 2 29.95
Entr Pak Win (ea) 28
Eric the Unready 45
Eye of Beholder 20.95
Eye of Beholder 2 38
Eye of Beholder 3 42
E Z Cosmos 42
F-14 Tomcat 19
F 15 III 44
F 15 III Limited 49.95
F117a Stealth Fight 41
Facts in Action 31
Falcon 3.0 45
Oper Fight Tiger 25
Family Tree Maker 42
Farm Creativity Kit 18
Fatty Bear Birthday 31.95
Femme Fatale 26
F. F. Data Disk 21
Flight Simul A.T.P. 37
Flight Simul (M.S.) 41
Arcft/Scen Dsgn 28
Aircraft Adv Factry 25
685 17
701 17
Airport Facty Loc 17
California 37
Flight Planner 25
F S Pro 24
Great Britian 37
Hawaii 19
Instant Faclt Loc. 19
Instrumnt Pilot Scen 25
East/West U.S.ea 59
Rescue Air 911 17
Scenery St A or B 37
Scenery Enhn Ed 25
Sound & Graphic 25
Tahiti 19
Western Europe 19
Follow the Reader 29.95
w/ Sound Source 40
Four Crystal Trazer 32
Free D C 37
Front Page Sports 39.95
Gambit 31.95
Game Maker 69.95
Games:Summer Chlg 35
Games:Winter Chlg 35
Gateway 35
Gemfire 31
Global Conquest 35
Global Effect 32
Gobblins 25
Gods 25
Grand Slam Brdge II 31
Grandmaster Chess 36
Great Naval Battle 43.95
Super Ships 20.95
Greens 35
Gunship 2000 36
Scenario Disk 24
Guy Spy 29
Hardball 3 35
Data Disk ea. 17.95
Harpoon Designer 32
Harpoon Signature 49.95
Harrier Assault 34.95
Headline Harry 37
Health & Diet Pro 26
Heaven & Earth 30
Heimdall 19.95
Heros of 357th 32
Hole in 1 Golf Dlx 25
Hong Kong Mahjong 32
Hoyle Bk Game 1/2 22
Hoyle Bk Game 3 30
Humans 25
Incredible Machine 29.95
Indiana Jones 4 37
Inspector Gadget 35.95
Island of Dr. Brain 29.95
Jack Nicklaus Signt 39.95
Jeopardy Silver 25
Jeopardy Super 25
Jetfighter 2 39
Adv. Mission Disk 19
Bundle Price 49
John Madden 2 31.95
Jump Jet 39
KGB 19
Kid Cuts 35.95
Kid Desk 26
Kid Pictures 19.95
Kid Pix 35.95
Kid Pix Companion 25
Kid Works 2 35.95
Kings Quest 1 VGA 37
King's Quest 6 45
Knowledge Advent 42
L A Law 31.95
Laffer Utility 22
Leather God Phb 2 42
Legend of Kyrandia 35
Legends of Valour 38
Legion's of Krella 37
Leisur Suit Larry 5 39.95
Lemmings 29
Oh No More Addon 22
Lemm.-Oh No More 31
Lemmings 2 35.95
L'Empereur 37
Liberty or Death 35
Life and Death 2 32
Line in the Sand 25
Links 25
Links 386 Pro 39
Course Disk ea 16
386 Courses ea 19
Lord of Rings 2 37
Lost File Sherlck H 41.95
Lost Treas Infocom 42
Lost Treasures 2 29
Lost Tribe 25
Lure of Temptress 32
Magic Candle 3 37.95
Main St Creatvity Kit 17
Manhole 31
Mantis 39
Mario is Missing 35.95
Mario Teaches Type 25
Math Blaster Mystry 29.95
Math Blaster Plus 29.95
Math Blaster Wind 36
Math Copter 25
Math Rabbit 25
Math Zone 31
Mavis Beacon Type 29.95
Mavis Beacon Wind 35.95
McGee 3 Pack 32
Mega Fortress 26
Mission Disk ea 27
Mental Math Games 37
Mercenaries 37.95
MetroGnome Music 31
Michael Jordon Flight 42
Mickey ABC's,
Color or 1-2-3's 19.95
Mickey's Crossword 19
Mickey Jigsaw Pzl 31
Mickey ABC Combo 37
Mickey Word Advent 25
Micro Cookbook 4.0 32
Microleagu 4 BaseB 32
Microleague FB Dlx 32
Microleague Soccer 25
Microsoft Golf 39
Midnight Rescue 35
Might and Magic 3 38
Might & Magic 4 40
Mike Ditka Ultimt FB 37
Millie Math House 31
Mixed-Up Fairy Tale 30
Mixed-Up Mother Gs 30
Monkey Island 1 or 2 23
Monopoly Deluxe 34
Moonbase 25
Muncher Bundle 30
N.Y. Times X-Word 32
NFL Challenge Prem 59
NFL F.B. Konami 30
NFL Pro League FB 35
NFL Video Pro 45.95
Nigel's World 31
No Greater Glory 20.95
Nobunagas Ambition 37
Number Maze 36
Omar Sharif Bridge 37
Operation Neptune 35
Orbits 29.95
Oregon Trail 28
Deluxe 34.95
Origin FX 25
Once Upon Time 30
Out of This World 36
Outnumbered 30
Pacific Islands 31
Pacific Wars 47
Paladin 2 35
Paperboy 2 27
Patriot 42.95
PC Globe 39
PC USA 31
PC Study Bible 42
Perfect General 36
Data Disk 22
PGA Tour Golf 20
PGA Golf Windows 38
Course Disk 19
Phonics Plus 25
Planets Edge 37
Playroom w/ Sound 31
Police Quest 3 39.95
Populous 2 37.95
Power Hits Kids 25
Movies 25
Sports 25
Sci-Fi 32
Battletech-Mech 32
Power Politics 35
Powermonger 32
Print Shop Deluxe 45
Graphic Coll. (ea) 30
Print Shop, New 36
Graphics (ea) 22
Print Sp Companion 31
Privateer 47.95
Pro League Baseball 35
Prophecy of Shadow 38
Protostar 39.95
Putt Putt Parade 32
Putt Putt Fun Pack 26
Quest for Glory 1 22
Quest for Glory 3 39
Ragnarok 36
Railroad Tycoon 19.95
Rampart 25.95
Random Hs Encycl 69
Reader Rabbit 35.95
Reader Rabbit 2 35.95
Ready for Letters 35.95
Read 'n Roll VGA 31
Reading Adv in Oz 36
Red Baron 39
Mission Disk 17
Realms 19.95
Rex Nebular 37
Riders of Rohan 31
Ring World 34.95
Risk for Windows 29.95
Risky Woods 25
Road & Track Pres 35
Road to Final Four 37
Robosports Wind 34.95
Rodney Fun Screen 31
Romance 3 King 2 39
Rules Engagement 37
Rule Engagment 2 38
Sargon V 36
Science Adventure 42
Scooter Magic Castle 32
Scrabble Deluxe 30
Scrabble Dlx Win 30
Sea Rogue 19
Seal Team 37.95
Second Front 20.95
Scrt Weapon Luftwf 39.95
Tour of Duty ea. 20
Sesame St. Lrn Clas 31
Sesame St. Publish 25
Sesame St. Vol.1or2 17
Seven Cities of Gold 38
Shadow President 39.95
Shadow Prophecy 30
Shadowgate 27
Shadowlands 29.95
Shanghai II 31
Siege 38
Dogs at War 20.95
Sierra Action Five 25
Sierra Award Winner 47
Sierra Family Fun 32
Sierra Starter Bndl 39.95
Silent Service 2 19.95
Sim Ant 34.95
Sim City 30
Sim City Windows 34.95
Sim Earth 39.95
Sim Life 39.95
Simpsons 31
Snap Dragon 32
Snoopy Game Club 29
Solitaire Window 29.95
Solitaires Journey 35
Space Ace 2:Borf 36
Space Adventure 42
Space Hulk 37.95
Space Quest Bundl 39
Space Quest 4 37
Space Quest 5 39.95
Spaceward Ho 35.95
Spear of Destiny 39.95
Special Forces 29
Spectre 35.95
Speedreader 31
Spell-a-saurus 30
Spellbound 31
Spellcasting 301 35
Spell Craft 35
Spell-it Plus 30
SpellJammer 37.95
Sports Adventure 33
Sprout! 39
Star Control 2 35.95
Star Legions 37.95
Star Trek 25th Aniv. 37
StarTrek AudioClip 34.95
Next Generation 38.95
Star Trek Screen Sav 37
Stickybr Math Tutor 30
Stickybr Pre-School 30
Stickybr Read Tutor 30
Stickybr Spell Tutor 30
Storm Across Europe 38
Storybook Weaver 29.95
Strike Commander 47.95
Strip Poker 3 32
Data Disk (ea) 17
Studyware for ACT
GMAT,GRE,SAT 30
Studyware Biology,
Calc.,Chem.,Econ.,
Physics, Statistic 25
Studyware LSAT 37
Stunt Island 37
Summer Challenge 34
Summoning 38
Super Munchers 30
Super Tetris 31
Take a break X-Word 29
Pinball 29
Task Force 1942 37.95
T.M.N.Turtle Arcade 25
T.M.N.Turtle Advntr 32
Tengens Arcade Hit 25
Terminator 2029 39.95
Tetris Classic 31
Tetris Trio 30
Theatre of War 31.95
Time Riders America 35
Time Treks 36
Time Quest 37
Tom Landry Football 30
Tony LaRussa Base. 17
LaRussa addon 15
Tony LaRussa II 37.95
Expansion Disk 15
Top Class Sieries ea 16
Tracon Windows 24.95
Traders 19.95
Treasure Cove 35
Treasure Math Storm 35
Treasure Mountain 35
Treehouse 35
Tristan Pinball 32
Trolls 25.95
Trump Castle 3 29.95
Turbo Science 30
Turtle Tools 69
Twisty History 29.95
Ultima 7 47.95
Forge of Virtue 17
Ultima 7 Part 2 47.95
Ultima Trilogy 1 37.95
Ultima Trilogy 2 47.95
Ultima Underworld 47.95
Part 2 47.95
Ultrabots 37.95
Uncharted Waters 42
Uninvited Windows 31.95
U.S. Atlas DOS 31
Utopia 29.95
V for Victory 1/2 ea 42.95
Vegas Games Win 19.95
Veil of Darkness 37.95
Vengeance Excalibur 30
Virtual Realty St 2 59.95
Wacky Funster 19.95
Waxworks 35.95
Wayne Gretzky 3 35
Western Front 22.95
What's My Angle 30
Wheel Fortune Vana 25
Where Carm SanDiego 34.95
America's Past
Europe 30
Time 30
USA 30
USA Deluxe 44.95
World Deluxe 44.95
Willy Beamish 25
Wing Comandr 2 47.95
Special Oper 20.95
Speech Disk 15
Wizardry Trilogy 31.95
Word Muncher 30
Word Torture
Ital. Germ. Span 25
Wordtris 29
World Atlas DOS 39
World Circuit 34.95
World Class Soccer 26
Writer Rabbit 30
X Wing 39.95
Your Prsnl Train SAT 30
Zodiac Signs 39.95
Zoo Keeper 36
Zug's Spelling Adv 22
Adv of Eco Island 22
Dinosaur World 22
Race Thru Space 22

Mice & Trackball

Appoint MousePen 70
Microsoft Mouse 85
Mouseman Serial 69
Trackman Serial 79

Modems & Fax

MaxFax 9624 Fx/Md 99
Practical Peripherals
PM 14.4 Int. 129
PM 14.4 Ext. 175
Sportster 9600 Int. 129
Sportstr 14.4 v.42bs 309
Zoom External 62
Zoom Internal 59

Scanners

Scanmaker II 859
Scanman 32 133
Scanman 256 259

C D ROM

Aesops Fables 33
Aircraft Encyclopda 45
Aloha Hawaii 45
Amer Bus. Phnbk. 39
Amer Hert Pict Dict 75
Arthur Teacher Trbl 41
Audubon Mammals 37
Autodesk Explorer 119
Barney Bear Goes to School 26
into Space 26
Batik Designs 45
Battlechess 49
Beauty & Beast 49
Beethoven Ninth 59
Berlitz Think & Talk
French 105
Spanish 105
Bible Library 49
Bibles & Religon 30
Bookshelf 129
Britanica Family Chc 75
Business Backgrnd 45
Business Master 32
Buzz Aldrin Race 59
Carmen World Dlxe 65
Career Opportunities 42
Cautious Condor 45
C D Game Pack 55
C D Speedway 57
Challenge 5 Realms
Christmas Carol 33
CIA World Fact 39
CIA World Fact M/M 42
Clipart Goliath 30
Conan Cimerion 36
Corel Draw Upgd 139
Crossword Cracker 32
Deathstar Arcade 30
Dictionaries & Lang 30
Don Quixote 33
Education Master 32
Electronic Cookbook 75
Elect. Home Library 49
Elctrn Traveler:Calf 33
European Monarchs 49
Family Doctor 59
Font Master 39
Food Analyst 49
Fresh Arte 49
Front Page News 29
Game Master 32
Game Pack 2 39
Gettysburg:MM Hist 43
Gofer Winkles Adv 33
Golden Immortal 28
Great Cities Vol 1 49
Guinness Book Rec 59
Guy Spy 32
Ham Call 49
Interactive Storytime 45
Interactive Vol 2 45
Intl Bus & Econ Atlas 39
Intro Games French 79
Intro Games Span 79
Jazz:Multimedia Hist 69
Jets & Props 55
Jones in Fast Lane 37
Just Grandma & Me 36
Kings Quest 5 42
Languages of World 99
Learn to Speak Span 59
Leisure Suit Larry 42
Libry of Art:Renaisn 65
Libry of Art:Overview 65
Library of Future 99
Loom 39
Lovely Ladies II 49
MacMillian Child Dict 49
Manhole 49
Magazine Rack 45
Mantis 45
Marketing Master 39
Mavis Beacon 39
Mixed Up Mothr Gse 37
Monarch Notes 75
Monkey Island 39
M S DOS Archives 35
MM Music: Mozart 33
MM Music: Vivaldi 33
Nat'l Geo Mammals 49
North Amer Fax Bk 55
North Amer Indians 57
Officers Bookcase 50
Our Solar System 29
PC Game Room 49
Peter & Wolf 45
Presdnt:It Strt Geo 105
Programmers ROM 59
Publish it! 69
RBBS in a Box 65
Reference Library 59
Rotor/Airball/Time 35
Seals of US Gov't 60
Secret Weapons 59
Seventh Guest 59
Shakespeare 37
Sherlock Holme 39
Sherl Holmes 2 42
Sleeping Beauty 37
Sound Works 35
Space Quest 4 42
Space Series-Apollo 49
Spirit of Excalibur 37
Stellar 7 37
Strange Bedfellows 39
Star Child 33
Star Trek Enhanced 49
Street Atlas 99
Talking Classic Tale 75
Talkng Jungle Safari 75
Time Mag Almanac 49
Time Table History 69
Time Table Science 59
Too Many Typefonts 35
Ultima 1-6 49
Ultimate Shareware 59
U S Atlas 42
US Atlas w/Automap 49
US History 39
US Presidents 49
USA State Fact Bk 45
USA Wars:Civil War 49
USA Wars:Korea 49
USA Wars:Vietnam 49
USA Wars: WW II 49
Vintage Aloha 45
Vital Signs 75
Voyage Planet I-3ea. 69
White Horse Child 33
Wild Places 26
Willy Beamish 42
Windows Shareware 39
Wing Comm & Miss 45
Wing Com/Ultima 6 45
Wing Comm 2 57
W C 2/Ulti. Undrwld 57
World Atlas 42
Adults Only-Must be 21

Skins & Pads

Dust Covers 15
Grounded Wrist Strap 9
Keyboard Skins 15
Static Pads
Large- System 15
Wrist Pads 8
Stax (Dust Repellent) 5
Statx Complete
Cleaning System 15

Sound Cards

Ad Lib Sound Card 65
Ad Lib Microchannel 69
Ad Lib Gold 1000 179
ATI Stereo F/X 109
VGA StreoF/X 1MB 369
Covox Snd Mster II 145
Gravis Ultra Sound 129
Media Vision
Audio Port 139
CDPC / XL 1199.95
Pro Audio Spec + 139
M.M. Upgrade Kit 765
Pro Audio Spec 16 194
Pro 16 Multimedia
Upgrade Kit 955
Thunderboard 95
Thunder & Lightng 229
Sound Blaster 99
Snd Blast Pro MCA 259
Sound Blaster Pro 189
S B Pro 16 239
S B Multimedia Kit 560
S B MM Starter Kit 459
S B CDROM Intrnl 360
Sound Machine incl.
SB,Speaker,Joystick 95
Roland SCC-1 GS 375
Sound Canvas 559
Roland MA-12C ea 105
SPEAKERS Shielded 28
w/ 3 band Equilizer 45
Altec Lansing 200 219
ACS 300 w/subwof 299

MIDI Interface

Midiator 101 Serial 95
PC Midi Card 79
MOX-32 179
MPU-IPC 135
Cakewalk Apprentic 145
The Miracle 325

MIDI Software

Ballade 129
Band in a Box 69
Cadenza 129
Cakewalk 95
Cakewalk Pro 169
Cakewalk Window 240
Encore 379
Piano Works 95
Play it by Ear 69
Master Tracks Pro 249
Midisoft Studio 159
Music Bytes Vol 1 65
Music Mentor 79
Music Printer Plus 419
Music Time 169
Musicator 375
Quick Score Deluxe 99
Rhythm Ace 69
Songwright 5 65
Trax for Windows 60

Joysticks

CH Flightstick 37
CH Game Card 3 31
CH Mach 3 31
CH Virtual Pilot 65
CH Virtual Pilot Pro 84
Eliminator Game Cd 26
Gravis Analog Pro 39
Gravis Joystick 32
Gravis PC GamePad 21
Kraft KC3 Joystick 18
Kraft Thunderstick 28
Maxx Flight Yoke 69
Maxx Pedal 39
Mouse Yoke 29.95
Quickshot Game Cd 14
Quickshot Warrior 18
Thrustmaster Flight 69
Thrustmaster Pro 109
Weapons Control 79
Thrustmaster Pedal 109

Hours: M-F 9AM to 8PM Sat 10AM to 3PM
Store Hours: M-F 9AM to 6PM Sat 10AM to 3PM
Store: 1060 Randolph Ave. Rahway N.J. 07065

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Master Card,Visa American Express & Discover Accepted. No Surcharge on Credit Cards. By mail: P.O. Box 3, Carteret, N.J. 07008. All Sales Are Final. NO REFUNDS! Exchange on defective merchandise with the same item only. No exceptions. All Products are new. We do not guarentee compatability. Shipping charges: 48 continguous states, $4 per order. Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico $10 1st pc., $1 ea. add. APO/FPO and P.O. Boxes $6 1st pc. $1 ea. add. Canada $8 1st pc. $1 ea.add. Heavier items extra. Foreign orders call for shipping charges. N.J. Residents add sales tax. Call for current price and availability. GOVERMENT AND SCHOOL P.O.'s WELCOMED. **Does not include closeouts,liquidations, or limited quantities and product must be shipping. for your protection, we will only ship to the address the credit card company has on file.

Circle Reader Service Number 208

www.commodore.ca

Revitalize Your Body!

Healthscope 93

Get your Healthscope from world renowned astrologer, **Joanna Martine Woolfolk,** best selling author of **The Only Astrology Book You'll Ever Need** (Scarborough House).

CALL

1-900-773-7002

($2 first min./$1 ea. addl. min.)

And discover the best celestial strategies to revitalize your body. Learn to intensify and preserve your longevity by using the secrets of the zodiac.

18 or over. Touch-tone phone only. Sponsored by Pure Ent., Box 166, Hollywood, CA 90078.

REVIEWS

Two of PC File 6.5's most-touted features are its ability to run in graphics mode and its ability to do charts, but I found neither overly impressive. The GUI slowed performance to the point that I wouldn't have used PC File if full-time graphics mode were the only option. Fortunately, you can run in the much-snappier text mode and switch modes only when graphs are displayed. The graphs are no great shakes and only use a magnified system font.

PC File 6.5 can process large amounts of data fast. It indexed a 13,500-record DBF file in less than a minute on my 33-MHz 386 and took only a few minutes to export it to DIF. This was a real data set, not a toy file generated for review purposes.

The labeler was formerly a separate product. It will do just about anything that needs to be done but lacks the kind of integration that distinguishes other features, such as the calculator and autodialer. The user interface is outmoded and bears no resemblance to the rest of PC File 6.5. It prints to generic labels and lets you create your own configuration; a selection of Avery presets would make life much easier.

I thought the eclecticism of the new features would work against PC File 6.5, but it didn't. This feels very much like a product designed with the primary emphasis on user input, labeler excepted. It's a solid product and well worth its $149.95 price. Just be sure to get phone support fast—after 30 days, you must switch to a 900 extra-charge number.

TOM CAMPBELL

IBM PC or compatible, 450K available RAM, hard disk with 1½MB free; supports graphics monitors—$149.95

BUTTONWARE
P.O. Box 96058
Bellevue, WA 98009-9658
(206) 454-0479

Circle Reader Service Number 447

PLAN 9 FROM OUTER SPACE

Celestial saucers from outer space! Corpses on the patio! Guest appearance by Bela Lugosi! Mix these cinematic faux pas with liberal portions of schlock horror devices, wooden tombstones, atrocious acting, and unforgivably awkward camera work and you have the original *Plan 9 from Outer Space*—the movie. Now, now, earthlings, don't groan in despair just yet. While most big-to-small screen adaptations leave us wanting, Plan 9 from Outer Space doesn't eclipse the flick of its inspiration with its badness. As games go, though, if Plan 9 isn't terrible enough to rise to cult hit status, how bad is it?

Bad is in the eye of the beholder, of course. From a gaming standpoint, Plan 9 offers nothing in the way of innovations. The point-and-click interface would profit from a more Sierra-like approach instead of tedious selection from menu options: Use item, Talk, Hit, and so on. After choosing Examine, for instance, you click on an onscreen item for a description. Then it's back to the menu to select Examine again so you can repeat the process on another item. This procedure alone could drive you to distraction. More annoying, however, is the tendency of dropped objects to disappear, hijacked by a meddlesome gremlin. Then, in a storeroom filled with useful items, you discover that you can carry only two before the irate producer of the movie shows up to berate you.

Speaking of the sleazy producer, he hires you—at a cut rate, of course—to find the missing reels of *Plan 9*. Bela Lugosi's double (he's the one who stomped around with a cape over his face) has stolen the film and plots to recut it with footage featuring himself and, even worse, to colorize it. You'd probably stop this conspiracy for free if the producer wasn't paying you.

To track down the missing reels, you'll visit both Bela's tomb and his suburban home—each characteristically limited in the number of locations to explore and objects to gather. The ubiquitous taxi proves a cumbersome and blatant method of design cost-cutting. Instead of roving from place to place, you take a taxi, and your list of destinations is limited by characters you've talked to or by the fliers you've read.

As reckoned by Konami, Plan 9 could supply beginning and intermediate players with sufficient challenge. Anyone who's seen the movie in all its tragic pretentiousness would enjoy the game. But most younger gamers probably haven't seen it; neither have most adults. Does a quest to find six reels of film set your heart aflutter? Let's hope Konami's ready to go with plan 10.

DAVID SEARS

IBM PC or compatible (16-MHz 80286 or faster recommended), 640K RAM, 256-color VGA; mouse recommended, supports Ad Lib, Roland, and Sound Blaster—$39.95

KONAMI
900 Deerfield Pkwy.
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(708) 215-5111

Circle Reader Service Number 448 ❐

www.commodore.ca

An effective natural solution for thinning and falling hair...

"Naturally yours"

(used in hospitals and hair transplant clinics around the world for thinning hair!)

These unretouched photos of George Savino from Rhode Island clearly demonstrate the effectiveness of "Naturally Yours" in treating his thinning hair after 6 months of use.

ACCEPT THE FIRST FULL MONTH'S SUPPLY AS MY *FREE* GIFT!

"NATURALLY YOURS"

WHAT IT WILL DO FOR YOU–

If you suffer from thinning and falling hair...now there is a revolutionary new *natural* product known as "Naturally Yours" that guarantees to make you hair–*look and feel*–thicker and fuller!

YOU RISK NOTHING!

"Naturally Yours"–is a natural, safe, and effective treatment for thinning hair. It consists of an herbal based shampoo and scalp cleanser that is applied in the privacy of your own home. A treatment so effective that it is backed by a–***30 day money back guarantee!***

USED IN HOSPITALS AND HAIR TRANSPLANT CLINICS

"Naturally Yours" is so effective that hospitals and hair transplant clinics throughout the world are offering it as a completely natural treatment for thinning and falling hair! But you don't have to go to a hospital to obtain it— you can now have it through this incredible —***no risk*** — offer!

RESULTS ACCLAIMED WORLD WIDE!

•AWARDS–
In the United States it won approval as a **"Best Product"**–which selects only the world's most highly regarded products!

•LICENSED IN FAR EAST
The–**only**–product approved and licensed in "The Republic of South Korea" as a **natural** treatment for thinning hair!

•PASSED GOVERNMENT SUPERVISED TESTING–
Testing was performed for approval and licensing of "Naturally Yours" in key parts of East Asia.

•PHARMACEUTICAL CO. PERFORMS CLINICAL STUDY
Study confirms effectiveness of active herbal ingredient.

•EXPERTS AGREE ON EFFECTIVENESS!

Doctor N. Kipshidez,
First American Hospital, Russia
"Demand is so great it is being offered in our new hair clinic!"

Director — G. Paul,
Australasia Cosmetic Surgery Centre, NZ
"Some clients choose Naturally Yours as an alternative to hair transplant surgery!"

WANTED: *Distributors*
International and Domestic
For "Naturally Yours" and a quality line of hair care products.
Call: (201) 712-1223

•RESULTS ACCLAIMED ON NATIONAL TV–

As seen on the "Sally Jessy Raphael Show"

Ms. C. Lopez–Before treatment

IT CHANGED HER LIFE!

A 16 year old girl named Carmen Lopez suffered severe thinning hair on more than 60% of her scalp! The other children tormented her until life became unbearable. She then turned to "Naturally Yours" for help. Three weeks later she called shouting excitedly, "It works, it really works!"

A NEW LIFE!

Carmen Lopez – As seen on the "Sally Jessy Raphael Show"

She even had the courage to appear on–"The Sally Jessy Raphael Show" and tell millions of viewers about her successful experience. The audience gasped in amazement–the Doctor was speechless–even Sally Jessy Raphael hugged Carmen. It changed her life and it could change yours!

WAS $180... NOW $79.95 FOR LIMITED TIME!

We are expanding into your area and want your pictures to be proudly displayed. To obtain this, we are offering you a special price of only $79.95 per month. **Don't delay!** This special offer won't last–

AND YOUR FIRST MONTH'S SUPPLY IS MY FREE GIFT!

If you order now–you pay only $79.95 for a 30 day supply–far less than the regular price of $180.00. But if you order two months for $159.90, I'll send you–not just a 2 month supply–but THREE months. **You get one month FREE!** That's a $540.00 value for only $159.90!

ACT NOW – NO RISK!

You'll get the results with "Naturally Yours" and your purchase is fully guaranteed!–*You risk nothing!* Imagine, for only $1.78 per day for the next 90 days–it could change your life! **So act now–**

(RESULTS GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!)

TO ORDER–Mail coupon with your check or money order made payable to Daniel Rogers International.

Mail to: **Daniel Rogers International**
65 High Ridge Road, Suite #426
Stamford, CT 06905

Credit card holders call toll-free:
1-800-432-3305

☐ **YES**–Send me a one month supply for only $79.95. (A $180.00 value)

☐ **YES**–Send me a two month supply for only $159.90–and I will receive as a FREE gift–a one month supply of "Naturally Yours." (A $540.00 value)

Name: _____ Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone:( ) _____ Total Dollar Amt: _____

Credit Card Type (mc, vs, dis, ax): _____ Acct #: _____

Exp. Date: _____ Signature: _____

Allow 4 weeks delivery. Limit one FREE gift per customer.

Distributed in the countries of: China, Taiwan, South Korea, Hong Kong, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and Russia – for thinning hair.

www.commodore.ca

Free CD-ROM Disc!

Mega Demo and Test contains 350 megs of PC Shareware & PD software. Including Special CD-ROM Benchmark & Test Utilities written by our programming staff, and NOT available on any other CD-ROM Discs. Our Special Test Utilities measure throughput as well as access times in a reliable and consistent manner for a meaningfull real-world benchmark for CD drives. The Disc and Interface Software are fully functional (even for BBS use) and not crippled in any way. When purchased seperately Mega Demo & Test is $14.00 plus $6.00 for S&H - However for a Limited Time Only this Demo and Test CD-ROM Disc is Free with any CD Disc purchase.

These are the Only Shareware & PD CR-ROM Discs with both a DOS, and a Windows 3.1 "Hypertext" Retrieval Interface. Plus All of our CD-ROM Discs are BBS Ready, and Include our BBS Door with a "Remote User" Mouseable Pull-Down Menu Interface.

Mega CD-ROM 1 PC Shareware Spectacular

650 Megs 8,036 Files
1+ Gigs Uncompressed
Sound files, GIF's, FLI's,
Utilities, Programming,
Bibles, True Type Fonts,
WINDOWS Programs,
Electronic Magazines
Communications, BBS
Programs, and Games
Plus Much More!
Pressed 1/92

Special Offer
Supplies Limited!
$19.00 ea.

SDN 1 Plus 600 MegaBytes

A Must Have
For EVERYONE
Not Just Sysops!
600+ Megs 7,215 Files
PC Shareware & PD
SDN complete Library
WinNet Library
DVNet Lib. (DesqView)
SDS Lib. (BBS Progs.)
ASP Shareware, Geneology,
Plus Graphics, and Utilities,
Cooking, Games, & Much More!

Special Offer
Supplies Limited!
$29.00 ea.

The fao cd-rom discs

FOR ADULTS ONLY
" Wife Proof Labels "
256 color SVGA GIF's,
FLI's, GL's, Games, Text,
& Animation. 3 Disc Set
1,890 Megabytes
Over 16,180 Files!
Now, for a Limited Time Only
Full Set All 3 for Only!
$69.00

faoGold
"Best of the Best" No BBS Logo's
600+ Megs. Many Not on FAO123
$39.00 ea.

Mega CD-ROM 2 PC Shareware Spectacular

650 Megs
7,000 Virus Free Files
65% different or newer
files than Mega CD-ROM1

Mega A/V 1 PC Audio / Visual

Over 600 Megabytes
of PC Graphics & Sounds
256 Color .Gif's, Animated .Fli's, plus
.Mod, .Rol, .Wav, & .Voc Sound Files
Our Newest Release!

Mega WinOS/2 A Windows and OS/2 Shareware

600 Plus Megs of Windows & OS/2
Shareware With Over 4,860 Files!
Plus MegaWin Windows 3.1 Interface
Retail Price $79.00 for each CD Disc

Now, for a Limited Time Only!
$29.00 each
Or get all 3 of these fantastic
MEGA CD-ROM Discs for Only!
$69.00

Caddies $4.75 with any Non Demo CD purchase

The prices listed above do not include shipping and handling.
Special shipping and shipping to foreign countries is available.

Questions & Dealer Information Call (602) 577-9696

PROFIT PRESS, 2956 N. Campbell Ave., Tucson, AZ 85719
Information (602) 577-9696 FAX (602) 577-9624
Profit Press BBS (602) 299-0693 FAO BBS (602) 577-6969

VISA MasterCard

ORDERS ONLY! Call Toll Free
1-800-843-7990

Circle Reader Service Number 256

COMPUTE's Product Mart

is a special advertising section designed to benefit you, the PC direct marketer, by letting you advertise directly to the readers that buy. We offer:

- **Marketing Assistance**
  Each ad receives a complementary reader service number that generates a targeted sales lead mailing list.
- **Qualified Readers**
  Our readers search the Product Mart for quality hardware, software, and peripheral products they can *buy*.
- **Guaranteed Audience**
  Our rate base is guaranteed at 275,000 per issue, with an actual monthly circulation of over 300,000.
- **Cost Effectiveness**
  Ad sizes range from 1/9 (2 1/8 × 3) to 2/3 page, and you can request frequency rates of up to 12 times per year. B/W, 2/color and 4/color availability.

Space closing: The 15th of the third month preceding issue date (e.g. May issue closes February 15th). Space limited to a first-reserved, first-served basis.

For ad specifications or more information call
Lucille Dennis
Telephone (707) 451-8209 • Fax (707) 451-4269

Call now to reserve your space!

www.commodore.ca

What Do PC Jet Jockeys Want?

Hair-Raising Sorties
Death Defying Maneuvers
Heroics
Victory
Realism
HOTAS™
And...

ThrustMaster® Controls

10150 S.W. Nimbus Ave. STE. E7 Tigard, OR. 97223 Phone (503)639-3200 Fax (503)620-8094

FCS™ (Joystick)

WCS™ (Throttle)
Used in conjunction with your joystick

RCS™ (Rudder Pedals)

Circle Reader Service Number 147

NeoPaint™ Art Studio for DOS!

by OSCS Software Development, Inc.

Sophisticated, yet easy to use features — and without costly hardware requirements! NeoPaint™ reads and writes PCX, TIFF and GIF formats supported by most clip art libraries and desktop publishing software!

NeoPaint Features!

· Edits multiple, on-screen images · Smudge, pixelize, blur, screen, smear, lattice, fade, streak and other special effects · Scaling and optional image distortion · Invert/reverse, flip, rotate, and stretch · Color balance, brightness, contrast & color reduction image controls · Individual color modification · Solid/transparent patterns · Cut and paste with color compensation between images · Multilevel, image wide, scrolling zoom · Select by rectangle, polygon or freehand lasso · Multiple fonts, sizes and styles · 40 predefined patterns · Pattern editor · Clip art stamps · Stamp images, cloning and multicolor stamp brushes · Edits 2, 16, and 256 color and grey scale images · Supports resolutions up to 1024x768 · Screen capture utility included · High quality half tone printing support · And much, much more!

OSCS Software Development Inc.

354 NE Greenwood, Suite 108
Bend, Oregon 97701-4631

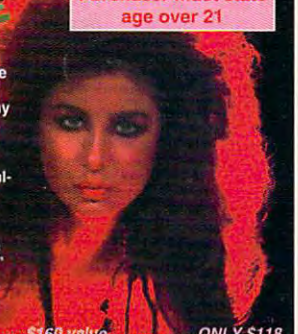
$45.00

For a dealer near you:
1-800-545-1392
(503) 389-5489 TEL
(503) 388-8221 FAX
(503) 383-7195 BBS
Dealer and OEM inquiries welcome.

All brand and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

STARWARE CD-ROM

Purchaser must state age over 21



So you're interested in Adult CD-ROMs - but with so many to choose from, how do you know which CDs are right for you?

Now, the Starware Adult Bundles make ordering easy. Each Bundle has been carefully selected to include only the BEST Adult CD-ROMs. So just pick the Bundle that best fits your computer expertise and interest.

To get you viewing pictures in a hurry, we have included our "Quick Start Instructions" with each Bundle. You are guaranteed the best CD-ROMs at an UNBEATABLE PRICE!

Bundle #1 ..... ***"For Beginners"*** ..... ***$160 value*** ..... ***ONLY $118***
Instantly add thousands of GIF files and hundreds of movies to your computer erotica collection. Novice computer users will truly enjoy this hassle-free 2-disc set. These discs will work with any VGA computer and will always have an easy-to-use menu. **Includes Private Pictures and So Much Stareware.*

Bundle #2 ..... ***"Super VGA Users"*** ..... ***$300 value*** ..... ***ONLY $198***
Super VGA users will be delighted with this special 3-disc set. This bundle is the largest adult collection of 1024x768 and 800x600 256 color GIF images. Computers equipped with 1 MB Super VGA adapters are highly recommended. **Includes Volcano, Smutware and PCPIX 2.*

Bundle #3 .... ***"Lights, Camera, Action"*** ..... ***$300 value*** ..... ***ONLY $198***
Movie buffs will love these 3 CD-ROMs featuring the latest and greatest adult movies for your PC. Each disc has hundreds of the best multimedia, computer animation and video clip creations for mature computer users. 386- or 486-based computer is recommended. **Includes Ecstasy, Storm 3 and Animation Fantasies 2.*

Bundle #4 ..... ***"Not for Cable TV"*** ..... ***$300 value*** ..... ***ONLY $198***
Depending on your taste in adult material, this is either the worst or the best collection of 3 adult CD-ROMs. If you are timid or only curious about adult material, *DO NOT* get this bundle. A "diverse" group of subject matter is explored on these discs. This bundle contains the most explicit GIF files and movies you'll find on CD-ROM. **Includes GBL (Gay, Bi, Lesbian), Busty Babes and Erotic Encounters.*

As our thanks for purchasing bundles 2, 3 or 4, we invite you to select either additional bundle for only $148.00

**Contents of Bundles are subject to change*

Always the Latest Titles

24 Hr. Hotline 800 354-5353

Voice 305 426-4552 *FAX 305 426-9801* *BBS 305 428-0012*

Send Check/Money Order:
Starware Publishing Corp.
PO Box 4188, Dept. 68
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442

$4.00 Shipping & Handling
$7.00 2-day
$15.00 Next day
$22.00 Foreign Express

Florida residents add 6% sales tax

Circle Reader Service Number 130

www.commodore.ca

Now boarding...

Flights 286 and 386 nonstop to 486

BOARDING PASS
From $199
Call for specific pricing!
Evergreen Technologies
FAX (503) 757-7350
1(800) 733-0934

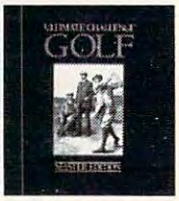
Rocket to 486 speed for a fraction of the cost of a computer! Just replace your 286 or 386 processor with a 486 SuperChip™ CPU Upgrade and soar!

- **Increases performance up to 500%**
- **Runs Windows 3.x in 386 enhanced mode**
- **Fits existing CPU socket – no slot needed**
- **Compatible with all popular models**

Circle Reader Service Number 302

"Best Sports Simulation"
MicroTimes

The World's only Strategy Golf Game...



Ultimate Challenge Golf
New! Version 2.0 includes 3-D VGA Graphics

Available at CompUSA

Friendly Software, Inc.
Whitehouse, Ohio 1-800-968-4654

Circle Reader Service Number 303

Copies of articles from this publication are now available from UMI Article Clearinghouse.

U·M·I
A Bell & Howell Company
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48106 USA

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Press 1 for sales, 2 for service, 3 for live operator

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing a *BigmOuth* voice package in your 286/386. Use it to answer your home-office phone, rent pocket-pagers, advertise products, or operate a pay-per-call service using major credit cards, passwords or a nationwide 900 #.

To get started, order our **$25 PC Opportunity Toolkit.** It contains all the information you need & its cost is applied to all future purchases.

A Few Home-Based Ventures Featured In Our $25 Toolkit!

- **BigmOuth** voice/fax/pager rentals $295. (Demo $25)
- **QuickLine** write programs in QBasic $1745. (Demo $25)
- **ClientCaller** outbound prospector $1450. (Demo $25)
- **KinderChek** latchkey child monitor $2250. (Demo $25)
- **Rise'n'Shine** wake-up & reminder service $1995. (Demo $25)
- **TollBridge** sell long distance time $1995. (Demo $25)

DemoSource℠
The Voice Application Superstore

TRY our demoline! 818 718-9560

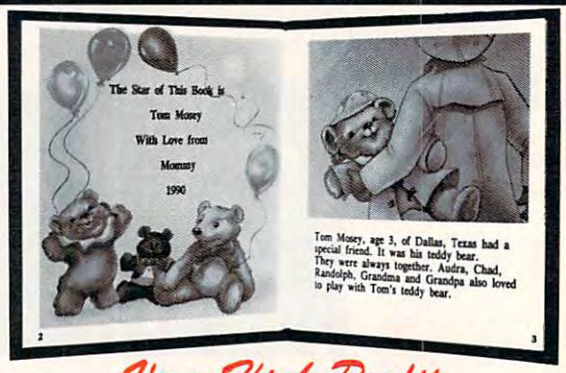
8345 Reseda Bl, Ste 202
Northridge, CA 91324 USA

To order, call 24 hours:
800.283.4759

Trademarks belong to their publishers

Circle Reader Service Number 131

PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S BOOKS



Very High Profit

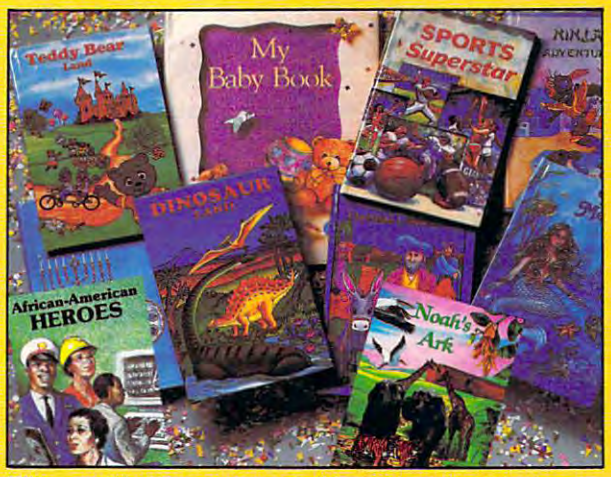
- With our process and a computer you can instantly produce the highest quality personalized children's books and stationery on the market today.
- All books are hardbound with full color illustrations and laser quality printing. Ideally suited for home based business, malls, department stores, fairs or mail order.
- Very simple to operate and highly profitable.
- Only a limited number of dealerships available.

For a complete information packet call today.
(214) 248-9100
D&K ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3216 COMMANDER DRIVE SUITE 101 • DEPT 27 • CARROLLTON, TEXAS 75006

www.commodore.ca

Make Money With Your Computer

Imagine owning a lifetime license for a patented product that will please adults, delight and educate children, and return high profits on a minimal investment. That's the surefire success formula that Best Personalized Books offers to distributors who are building strong, easy to run, highly profitable businesses.



With a small investment, you can build a highly profitable business at home. Create personalized children's books with your computer.

Charmingly illustrated by top artists, Best Personalized Books become instant favorites because the child is the star of each story and friends and relatives join in on every adventure. An extensive array of titles appeals to a wide range of ages and tastes, and includes well-written stories on religious and ethnic themes that reinforce family values. There's never a renewal fee, and new titles are available for just $5 per software update.

Because no computer experience is necessary, creating Best Personalized Books is a snap. A comprehensive training manual shows you how to personalize a book in just minutes. And with Best's strong marketing program, you'll find selling options are limitless. You can work at home, on location at malls, wholesale clubs, craft fairs, flea markets, or home parties, or in conjunction with local business or fundraising groups.

Strong dealer support is a Best priority, as is the commitment to helping you make even bigger profits with other popular personalized items including audio cassettes, party invitations, holiday letters, birth announcements, calendars, and stationery for teens and adults.

FOR A FREE KIT, CONTACT:
Best Personalized Books Inc.
404 Best Personalized Plaza
4350 Sigma Drive, Dallas, TX 75244
(214) 385-3800

SHAREWARE

for **IBM** COMPATIBLE
ALL single items $1.25
Same Price for 3.5" or 5.25"
Shipping & Handling: $2
VISA / MASTERCARD

REGULAR ITEMS $1.25

FP_206A	Exceptional Virus scanning/cleaning with commercial quality interface.
SCANV100	McAffee's Latest Virus scanner. We will ship most recent version available!
WOLF3D	Super 3D view game. The best! (VGA)
GALACTIX	Real Arcade Space-war Action (VGA)
KEENDRMS	He's back in KEEN DREAMS (EGA)
MAZEWARS	Virtual Reality maze. (VGA+MOUSE)
MAHJONGG	Great Challange, w/32 tile sets!(EGA)
ANCIENTS	Deathwatch 3-D D&D. Create your party of four. Fantastic! VGA+MOUSE Req.
PCGAMMON	Ver. 5 Great Baggammon, Graphics.
LEMMINGS	4-level demo version. Great fun!

BARGAIN BUNDLES !

APOGEE1	Arctic, PharTomb, Paga1, 2 more!	$5
APOGEE2	KEEN1, AGENT, DARKAKGES	$3
EDUKID2	Sch.Mom, Funnels, StateCap, more	$3
MORAFF10	All 10 of our MoraffWare Games	$8

FREE CATALOG !

ComPro Software
P.O. BOX 4426
Star City, WV 26504
1-800-PC-DISCS

You can order from this add by phone or mail !
Please don't forget to tell us diskette size !

Circle Reader Service Number 128

MAJOR HOME BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY OFFERING

• Home • Office • Part Time • Full Time • Spare Time

The Hope Career Centers, Helping Others Pursue Education, is more than a scholarship search company. No other company offers a state-of-the-art unique business and career opportunity that provides education scholarships, financial assistance, career planning, information to college bound students, corporate reimbursement programs, displaced workers, undergraduates, veterans, disadvantaged citizens, and individuals wanting career change.

Interested buyers are offered a turn-key inspirational program for serving their community with unique benefits to include manuals, detailed marketing plans, guides, instructions, art-work, and free unlimited consultations for an easy-to-follow program that's not expensive.

"A career planning business that includes so many services," says the company's president, Manning Mann.

For over seven years the Hope Center has been admired for integrity and having a more acceptable and superior program. Guaranteed not to be mediocre.

$495.00 PERIOD!!!
MAKING IT BIG STAYING SMALL

FREE Information & Details CALL: **303-934-1018**

HOPE CAREER CENTER

2735 South Newton Street, Denver, CO 80236

FREE 486 SX Computer

Computer Business Services, Inc. needs individuals to run a computer part-time from their home. No experience necessary-we train. If you buy our software and training material we will give you a computer, color monitor, and printer - or a discount if you already have a computer!

To receive free cassettes and color literature, call toll-free:

1-800-343-8014, ext. 303
(in Indiana: 317-758-4415) *Or Write:*
Computer Business Services, Inc.
CBS Plaza, Ste. 303, Sheridan, IN 46069

www.commodore.ca

SeXXy Software
SeXXy DISKS

SeXXcapades . . . The GAME
The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics

The game everyone has been waiting for. For that evening you won't forget with a loved one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sexual desires. Find our how your partner would really like to make love. I Over 80 Color VGA Scenes • Real Voices Guide the Action • Foreplay Option • Play with 2-8 Close Friends

$79 – Special Offer: **$69** with purchase of any CC disk. / VGA and hard disk required - shipped on high density disks.

CONNOISSEUR COLLECTION ALL NEW! In 256 Color VGA!!

SeXXy Disk #CC1 • ★ **YOU BE THE STAR** ★The FIRST CUSTOMIZABLE movie allows you to write the dialog and the title. ONLY AVAILABLE FROM US!

SeXXy Disk #CC2 • **THE FIRST SOUND MOVIE!** The first computer movie with SOUND. See the incredible 256 color VGA graphics while hearing the actual dialog. OURS EXCLUSIVELY!

SeXXy Disk #CC3 • **THE BEST MOVIE!** The best computer movie available. Only for the serious collector. 256 stunning VGA colors.

SeXXy Disk #CC4 • **VOLUPTUOUS MOVIE with Sound!** See and hear a symphony of exceptionally proportioned women.

SeXXy Disk #CC5 • **ODDITIES MOVIE with Sound!** See men of incredible proportions and women with unique abilities - UNBELIEVABLE!

Prices: 1 Movie $29. 3 Movies $65. 5 Movies $94

SeXXy Graphics with SOUND!

Our EXCLUSIVE 256 color VGA graphics TALK and PLAY MUSIC through your standard speaker.

SG10– Top Heavy Mamo disk - extremely amply endowed women TALK to you while you admire their HUGE proportions - SIZZLING!

SG11– Encounter disk - we can't describe the explicit action you will see and HEAR - absolutely INCREDIBLE!

SG12– Swimsuit Disk - You will see the sexiest swimsuits while the girls TALK to you about their turn-ons and turn-offs.

SG13– Science Fiction Disk - You will see incredible space shots and alien encounters while hearing other-worldly descriptions and music.

Each disk is over 1.2MB - plus **FREE DISK** with over 2.5MB of utilities for printing, cataloging, converting to WINDOWS WALLPAPER, and changing the pictures. Req. VGA with 512K.

Prices: One disk $19, 2 disks $35, 3 disks $49, 4 disks $59

ORIGINAL SeXXy DISKS - 6 disk set with movies, pictures, games *$32*

ADD $3 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS.

VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600FE / 24HRS / 7 DAYS

Or CK/MO to: SeXXy Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600FE, Hatfield, PA 19440

SeXXy Software
SeXXy CD-ROMS

SeXXcapades . . . The MOVIE
First 600MB Movie for the PC

The most incredible NEW CD-ROM Product! The FIRST complete 600 MB MOVIE with SOUND for the IBM PC The movie features a group of friends playing our SeXXcapades game. The action is hot and incredible! You will see unbelievable uses of a mouse and joystick. This beautiful 256 color VGA movie fills 3/4 of the screen. You will need at least a 386SX computer. you can pause & Scan as on a VCR. OURS EXCLUSIVELY.

Price: $129 or **$99** with any other CD-ROM purchase. SeXXcapades game **50% OFF** with movie purchase

SeXXy CD-ROMS

SeXXy CD #1 the premiere adult XXX collection – 680 MB of action with: 5268 VGA pictures, 87 movies, 674 stories, games DARE TO COMPARE!

SeXXy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 900 Super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 x 256) and over 400 VGA pictures (640 x 480 x 256) These are pictures that cannot be found anywhere else! The women and the quality are stunning

SeXXy CD #3 another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 5,000 VGA pictures, movies and utilities that will have you spending days just trying to see it all!

MENU DRIVEN VIEWING - NO DUPLICATION / PRICE: $99 each ($89 with any CC disk or SeXXcapades) / **SUPER CD BUNDLE** - TAKE ALL 3 XXX CD-ROMS FOR **$199**

MIX & MATCH CD-ROMS

First 3: $99 each or 3 for $199;
Then: $69 each or 3 for $149

ADULT TITLES
MY PRIVATE COLLECTION
PC PIX
EROTICA
SO MUCH STAREWARE
XXX EXTREME
ANIMATION - FANTASIES

COMMERCIAL TITLES
National Geographic Multimedia Mammals
Automap and Atlas
Phoenix Shareware – 4700+ programs - menu driven
Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective
Magnum Sight and Sound - sounds, pictures, utilities
Chessmaster 3000 – chess with sound
So Much Screenware – 500 Mb of brilliant pictures, viewers
So Much Shareware – Over 1 GB of business graphics, games
Windows CD – 1500 files, fonts, icons etc.
Grollers Multimedia Encyclopedia - counts as 2 CD-ROMS

600ms Internal Drive Kit - $199
(with 3 CD purchase).

Circle Reader Service Number 116

Where Adults Come To Play!

ODYSSEY

- Local Numbers Covering 700 U.S. Cities!
- CB-Style Group and Private Chat!
- 1000's Of Shareware Programs!
- Business and Personal Services!
- Travel & Flight Scheduling with OAG!
- Giant Message Forums & Classifieds!
- Live Multiplayer Games!
- Matchmaker Dating Database!
- Designed For Adult Users!

For Signup, More Information, Or A Local Number Near You Call

818-358-6968

By Modem, 8/N/1-3/12/2400 Baud

Circle Reader Service Number 141

THE MAGIC MIRROR . . . a toolbox for your mind. E. Kinnie, PhD., Clinical Psychologist. $39.95.

MAGIC MIRROR II . . . experiences for your mind. $39.95.

MERLIN . . . an apprenticeship. $29.95.

I CHING . . . ancient Chinese wisdom and prophecy. $29.95.

THE MAGIC MOUNTAIN . . . a journey into another reality. Not for children. Male and female versions. $39.95.

Blue Valley, 29 Shepard St., Walton, NY 13856

MasterCard/Visa 1-800-545-6172 (after 5 p.m.)

Circle Reader Service Number 173

CLOSEOUTS

Quattro Pro Or Lotus AMI Pro Your Choice – $125.00

AD&D Dragon Strike, Hillsfar, Or Dragons Of Flame – $15.50 Each

Megafortress or Night Shift – $17.00
Wizardry V Or Dark Heart -- $10.00

Capstone Game CD

Includes Trump Castle 1 & 2, Bill & Ted's Excellent Adventure,, Car Showroom, & Search For The Titanic.

All 5 For $12.50!

Hundreds Of Other Games, Business, & CD ROM Titles Available – Call Today For Details!

1-800-394-1376

TSI Inc. - 11100 Wilcrest Dr. #6, Houston, Tx 77099
Visa, Mastercard & C.O.D.'s Accepted. C.O.D. Fee Is $10.00. All Software Sales Are Final. Prepay's Shipping Add $5.00 USA, $8.00 Canada. $50.00 Minimum Order Or $5.00 Handling!

Circle Reader Service Number 270

BEAT THE LOTTERY

Gail Howard's *ALL NEW* Smart Luck®
ADVANTAGE PLUS™

Use ADVANTAGE PLUS™ & you'll trash all your other lottery software. It's the most complete, fastest & easiest to use —in a class by itself. Nothing can begin to compare!

- **NO OTHER SOFTWARE HAS *MORE* SCIENTIFIC TOOLS FOR PICKING WINNERS** (for all 5, 6 & 7-number Lottos).
- Smart Picks™ feature selects best Lotto numbers from each chart instantly, automatically!
- **A MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH!** You can test past accuracy of SMART PICKed numbers with one key stroke!
- Includes ALL Data for ALL 49 state Lotto Games **FREE.**
- The ONLY Software with Documented Jackpot Winners. **36 Lotto Jackpot Winners Won $78.4 Million dollars with Gail Howard's Systems!**
- A $295.00 Value. Your introductory price for a limited time only: $79.95 + $3.00 S/H. IBM/Comp.

SMART LUCK® SOFTWARE
Dept. C-11, P.O. Box 1519 • White Plains, NY 10602
800-876-GAIL (4245) or **914-761-2333**

Circle Reader Service Number 109

CLOSEOUTS
For IBM/MS-DOS:

MICROPROSE $16.50 EACH
GUNSHIP, PUNISHER, SWORD OF THE SAMURAI, FLAMES OF FREEDOM, X-MEN 2, COVERT ACTION, AMAZING SPIDERMAN, TWILIGHT 2000, LIGHTSPEED

SIERRA DEALS $20 EACH
KING'S QUEST 1, HEART OF CHINA, RISE OF THE DRAGON, KINGS QUEST 4 OR LARRY 1.

SIERRA DEALS $15 EACH
MANHUNTER 1 OR 2, MIXED UP MOTHER GOOSE, FIREHAWK, HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES 2.

LAND, SEA & AIR BUNDLE!! ONLY $19.50
Includes: Pirates!, Airborne Ranger & Gunship. 5.25" only.

LEISURE SUIT LARRY BUNDLE ONLY $25
Includes: Larry 1, 2 & 3!!!

MARVEL TRILOGY ONLY $19.50
Includes: Dr. Doom's Revenge, Amazing Spiderman & X-Men.

CHEAP DEALS $5 EACH
Outrun, Space Harrier, Starquake, My Grand Piano, Ball Game, Calendars & Stationary, Tracker, Street Fighting Man, Crossbow, Magic Johnson Basketball, Gambler, Human Biology, Mind Dance -or- U.S. Geography.
BATTLECHESS 2 $19.50
WIZARDRY 5 $14.50

ADULTS ONLY FUN
Sex Vixens from Space $14.50
Sex Olympics $16.50

CREDIT CARD ORDERS $25 MINIMUM.
1-800-676-6616
Orders Only, please!!

COMPSULT
P.O. BOX 5160
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93403

WE ALSO CARRY APPLE, MAC, C64/128, AMIGA, ATARI & MORE
To order, send check or money order to the above address. California orders must include 7.25% sales tax. All orders must include shipping charges of $5 for U.S.A., $8 for Canada, or $15 for International. For our complete catalog send $2 in U.S. postage stamps or cash. A catalog is sent FREE with any order. Be sure to specify your computer type & disk size when ordering. **For all inquiries & additional information, call (805) 544-6616.**

Circle Reader Service Number 150

Save BIG $$ on printing costs

Re-ink your ribbon cartridges for less than 5¢ with the famous MacInker™ Over 210,000 sold.

Beautiful printing and longer printhead life.
Average cartridge can be re-inked 60-100 times.
Universal cartridge model 79.45
Epson MacInker.....48.00
Multicolor Adapter (4 band ribbons) 40.00

InkJet, Bubble-Jet, ThinkJet printers, re-charge your cartridges (single & multicolor) with our re-usable **Jet-Master Kits** .....from $24.95
Call for our free newsletter and catalog of useful, unique and unusual microcomputer products.

ComputerFriends, Inc.
14250 NW Science Park Drive, Portland, OR 97229
Call 1-800-547-3303 / fax 503-643-5379

Circle Reader Service Number 254

www.commodore.ca

Device Programmers

Connects to PC parallel printer port

48 PIN ZIF

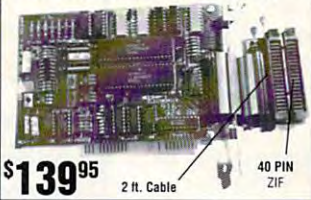
$449.95 EMP-20

SA-20 8 Gang Eprom

20 X 4 Line LCD Display

$750.00 20 Key Keypad

PB-10 Internal Card for PC



$139.95 2 ft. Cable 40 PIN ZIF

- Easy to use software, on-line help, full sceen editor
- **Made in USA**
- 1 & 2 Year Warranty
- Technical Support by phone
- 30 day Money Back Guarantee
- FREE software upgrades available via BBS
- Demo SW via **BBS (EM20DEMO.EXE) (PB10DEMO.EXE)**
- **E(e)proms** 2716 - 8 megabit, 16 bit 27210-27240, 27C400 & 27C800,
- **Flash** 28F256–28F020, (29C256–29C010 (EMP-20 only))
- **Micros** 8741A, 42A, 42AH, 48, 49, 48H, 49H, 55, 87C51, 87C51FX, 87C751,752
- **GAL, PLD** from NS, Lattice, AMD-**16V8, 20V8, 22V10** (EMP-20 only)

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS, INC.

4539 Orange Grove Ave.
Sacramento, CA 95841
(Monday-Friday, 8 am-5 pm PST)

MasterCard VISA
C.O.D.

(916) 924-8037
BBS (916) 972-8042
FAX (916) 972-9960

Circle Reader Service Number 191

File Edit Search Dial 1-900-454-4370 69¢ per minute

WINDOWS 900

The #1 Shareware Source For . . .

- Business
- Programming
- Utilities
- Fonts
- Games
- Graphics

LARGE XXX ADULT AREA!
Must be 18 or over to call...

Use Your High Speed Modem & Call

900-454-4370

2400bps -- 9600bps V.32/bis V.42/bis 8,N,1

69¢ per minute

NO CREDIT CARDS
NO MEMBERSHIP
NO LONG DISTANCE CHARGES
FAST, EASY ACCESS

Callers under 18 years of age MUST have parent's permission

EXCLUSIVE MODEM OFFER

ORDER YOUR LIMITED-EDITION PENTHOUSE ONLINE 9600 DATA/FAX MODEM TODAY AND SAVE!

Penthouse magazine has teamed up with U.S. Robotics to offer a top-grade 9600-bps data/fax modem for only $279 (internal board) or $299 (external). These high-speed V.32-compatible modems feature V.42/MNP 2–4 error control, V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression, and throughput of up to 38.4. The external model (shown) has a custom, limited-edition black case with the famous Penthouse Key symbol.

Features include autodial and -answer, frequently called number storage, nonvolatile RAM (stores all modem settings), summary of current modem setting display, speaker with volume control, onscreen call progress reporting, five-year parts and service warranty, an extensive owner's manual, and a quick-reference card. The internal modem comes on a 10-inch board that fits all IBM PC bus-compatible computers, and can be addressed on COM ports 1–4.

Plus, you will also receive the BLAST® FAX PC™ fax software, which lets you send or receive faxes from your computer. Compatible with all G3 machines, BLAST® FAX PC™ allows transmission scheduling, hot-key faxing from within applications, background operation, and much, much more.

Circle Reader Service Number 107

www.commodore.ca

BodyCello ADULTS ONLY

Floppy & CD-ROM Products

Heavenly Bodies v.2 CD-ROM
Features 200+ 8-bit & 24-bit color images of nude women in a variety of settings. #3-41 $99.95

Nightwatch Interactive on CD-ROM
Interact to see the erotic escapades of adults caught in the act. #3-419 $69.95

DISK SETS $39.99 Each– Each set includes 25 color pictures, picture viewer FREE w/first order, use #888. Shipped on 1.4 meg. floppy disk.

- #3-10 Sampler, 25 Models
- #3-13 Exotica color
- #3-19 Boris Vallejo
- #3-17 Down Unders
- #3-15 From Behind
- #3-16 Big Ones

FREE color uncensored catalog w/purchase or send $2.00 to: BodyCello
P.O. Box 910531, Sorrento Valley CA 92191

Order: 1-800-922-3556 • Info: 619-578-6969
FAX: 619-536-2397 • Include $4.75 for s/h
foreign add $15 s/h • CA. residents add sales tax

Dealer Inquires Welcome

1-800-922-3556

MUST BE OVER 18 TO ORDER

Circle Reader Service Number 304

CALIFORNIA ADULT SOFTWARE

SPECIALIZING IN EROTIC COMPUTER GRAPHICS FOR IBM\COMPATIBLE PC'S.

ADULT CD ROM :

BUSTY BABES 675 MB OF HEALTHY BREASTS !
GIFFY GOLD 1000+ CALIFORNIA GIRLS, ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHY, AAILABLE ONLY HERE !
ANIMATION FANTASIES 100'S OF MOVIE SHORTS
ECSTASY HOT PICS MOVIES, GIFS, STORIES. MOUSE SUPPORT, FULL BBS READY
EROTIC ENCOUNTERS 710 MB, OVER 4500 FILES !! WORLDS LARGEST ADULT CD ROM !
GBL ALTERNATIVE LIFESTYLES OVER 400 MB GAY, BI,LESBIAN AND MORE
PC-PIX VOL 1 & 2 800+ MB FANTASY GIFS, BBS READY
SEEDY ROM 7TH HEAVEN 2900+ XXX+ GIFS
SEEDY ROM 6 PACK 25,000 FILES ON 6 CD'S GIFS, ANIMATION, TEXT, MOVIES
SO MUCH STAREWARE ! EASY MENU, BBS SUITABLE
STORM VOL! THRU 3 STORM 2 BANNED IN JAPAN !! 550+MB EACH, SVGA GIFS, BBS READY

CD ROMS : $99 EACH, OR 3 FOR $250

SVGA\VGA GIF DISKS
6 DISK SETS $25 EACH
SET 1: BOMBSHELL BLONDES
SET 2: BRUNETTE BABES
SET 3: ORIENTAL GIRLS (R)
SET 4: ORIENTAL GIRLS (X)
SET 5: " GIRLS ONLY "
SET 6: COUPLES IN ACTION
ALL GIF IMAGES ARE 640X480 AND UP RESOLUTION, 256 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHIC QUALITY IMAGES.

NON ADULT CD ROM TITLES ALSO ARE AVAILABLE. VOLUME DISCOUNTS. DEALER INQUIRIES ARE ALSO WELCOME.

ECSTASY MOVIE DISKETTES : 30 SIZZLING TITLES : $ 5 EACH, OR ALL 30 FOR ONLY $100

ALSO AAILABLE : THE EROTIC ADULT LIBRARY. 250 STORIES ON DISKETTE, READ IN THE PRIVACY OF YOUR MONITOR OR PRINT AS DESIRED. AN EXTREME VALUE ONLY $40 !!!

YOU MUST BE OVER 21 TO ORDER
CA RESIDENCE PLEASE ADD SALES TAX
FREE SHIPPING !!!

CASH, CHECK, OR MONEY ORDER TO :
CAL AD SOFTWARE
P.O. BOX 50204
LONG BEACH CA 90815

Use your laser printer to make SIGNS AND RUBBER STAMPS for your own use or a profitable sideline business

Self-Inking and traditional knob handle stamps can be made for less than $1. Retail prices will start in the $10+ range.

Informational signs, nameplates, control panels, name badges, and hundreds of other signage items can be made for pennies per square inch.

FANCY SIGN

JACKSON MARKING PRODUCTS CO., INC.
Brownsville Rd., D-200, Mt. Vernon, IL 62864
Phone: 800-851-4945 Fax: 618-242-7732

Circle Reader Service Number 231

PENDRAGON Software Library

Public Domain/Shareware for IBM & Compatibles
ASP Member

No Viruses * Latest Versions

FREE 80 page Catalog

75 MeadowbrookRd
E.Greenwich, RI 02818
(401)884-6825 for inquiries

1-800-828-DISK

IBM PC, PCjr XT, AT, & Tandy Users

Not everyone needs the fastest computer money can buy. Run Lotus 1-2-3, WordPerfect, dBase, and most other software without buying a new computer! We specialize in hardware products that allow older computers to run the latest software.

Call for information and free catalog!

You don't have to buy a new Computer to run the Latest Software!

(800) 922-7257

PC ENTERPRISES
2400 Belmar Blvd.
PO Box 292
Belmar, NJ 07719

Computer Upgrade Specialists Since 1984

Circle Reader Service Number 250

FREE SOFTWARE

Choose from:

GAMES • KIDS
FONTS • CLIP ART
HOME & BUSINESS

Receive either 3/3.5" or 5/5.25" disks.
Pay a service charge of only $2.95 per collection. Credit card only.

Software of the Month Club®

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED SINCE 1985

619-931-8111 Ext 511

Circle Reader Service Number 121

FREE
IBM & MAC SOFTWARE
CATALOG
32 Pages! ASP Member

SOFTSHOPPE, INC.
P.O. BOX 19069
IRVINE, CA 92714
Tel: (714) 261-0114
FAX: (714) 261-0116

Toll-Free—24 Hrs.
1-800-851-8089

Circle Reader Service Number 126

REMOVE HARDWARE LOCKS

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT!
MAINTAIN PRODUCTIVITY!
Software utility that allows for the removal of hardware locks.

Available for most major CAD/CAM and PCB software programs

Easy - Simple - Guaranteed

Programs start at $99.00 U.S.
Visa and Mastercard Welcome
Call or Fax for more Information

SafeSoft Systems Inc. PH (204)669-4639
201 - 1111 Munroe Ave. FAX(204)668-3566
Winnipeg, Mb. Canada R2K 3Z5

Circle Reader Service Number 212

www.commodore.ca

The Amish Outlaw
Shareware Company
3705 Richmond Ave.
Staten Island, NY 10312

The Amish Outlaw 10 Most Wanted

1. **Wolfenstien 3D**-You are a POW in Nazi Germany . The object is to escape from prison. Don't miss this great 3-D graphics on this game. (VGA)
2. **Megatron**-enter the labyrinth combat zone and hunt down the adversary, experience the highest level of virtual reality combat available in shareware to date. (2 can play by modem) (VGA) (Hard Drive) (mouse optional) (2 disks)
3. **Jill of the Jungle**- Look out Super Mario , Duke Nukem & Sonic. Jill is out to beat you all. Guide Jill through 16 Stunning 256 color graphic level of fun and adventure. (CGA-VGA)
4. **Galactix VGA**-Space invader type game with out of this world graphics (VGA) (Hard Drive) (two 5.25" disks)
5. **Cosmic Cosmo**- Help Cosmo find his parents on a strange uncharted planet, one of the best arcade games on the market.(EGA-VGA)(Hard Drive)(disks are high density)
6. **Overkill** - an excellent graphic shoot 'em up game in which you destroy planet after planet gaining power as you progress from planet to planet. (VGA)(joystick optional)
7. **Ancients**- Graphic intensive D&D style game. Guide your band of warriors through a fantastic medieval world full of danger and adventure. (VGA) (mouse required)
8. **Catacomb Abyss 3D**- Your a powerful wizard in trying to destroy the ultimate evil sorcerer. Battle mages skeleton warriors and zombies as explore the catacombs. (PC-13)(588k of free ram) (EGA-VGA)(Hard Drive)
9. **Maze War**-fight your way through a 3D maze destroying all the robots and escaping with your life.(VGA)(mouse optional)
10. **Capture the Flag**- Similar to the traditional game of capture the flag the object of the game is to find and capture the other persons flag before he does the same to you. (1 or 2 Players) (VGA) (mouse optional)

ALL COLOR DISKS
EASY TO USE MENU (JUST TYPE "GO")
FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER
3.5" AND 5.25" SAME PRICE
1-9 DISKS $3.00 10& UP $2.20
$3.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING

CALL
1-800-947-4346
FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Circle Reader Service Number 268

20,000 SHAREWARE PROGRAMS ON 3 CD ROM's $69

1st Time Ever!!! DEALERS WANTED!!!

Over 2,000 GAMES (like Castle Wolfenstein 3D), **Pictures** (includes the latest image viewing program, too), **Windows Applications** over 2,000), **Education, Business, Languages, Ham Radio** and other categories are included.

Over 3 Gigabytes of valuable data. Program Lister locates any program in just seconds. All categories are indexed, and broken down into sub-categories. **No other finder system is quicker or more efficient.** The selected file is automatically decompressed onto the hard drive. When closing the application, you have a choice... leave the application on the HD - ready for use anytime, or remove it and all its associated files, keeping the HD uncluttered. The choice is yours... **in all over 3 gigabytes is yours.** And no clubs to join. 20,000 programs to choose from. Thousands of useful programs in this 3 CD-ROM package. **At this low, low $69 price (less than 1/2¢ per program), this is the MOST ECONOMICAL, WIDEST VARIETY SHAREWARE PRODUCT AVAILABLE!**

RUSH $69 + $5 S/H, Cash, Check MO or COD
CROSLEY SOFTWARE
BOX 276, ALBURG, VT. 05440
FAX: (514) 345-8303 TEL: (514) 739-9328

Circle Reader Service Number 226

LEARN COMPUTERS!

Home study. Learn the personal computer for a better career and an easier home life. Exciting, easy to follow. **Free booklet.**

CALL 800-223-4542

THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER TRAINING
2245 Perimeter Park
Dept. KF6803, Atlanta, Georgia 30341

Circle Reader Service Number 112

Have FUN while learning with...

Legacy Software's

MUTANOID MATH CHALLENGE

Arithmetic practice
Over 200 word problems
Critical thinking skills

MUTANOID WORD CHALLENGE

Spelling/vocabulary practice
65,000 word on-disk dictionary
Critical thinking skills

MS-DOS or Macintosh
Ages 7 and up • $49.95 each
Call for FREE demo disk 1-800-532-7692

Circle Reader Service Number 117

LIQUIDATIONS CLOSEOUTS & BARGAINS

If you think you can't afford quality commercial software ... think again! Although we carry the top 100 software hits and a full line of accessories for your IBM compatible, we specialize in closeouts, liquidations and CD ROM software at rock bottom prices! Let us do the bargain hunting for you! Find out why thousands of computer users choose us as their one stop software supplier.
We publish one of the best catalogs in the industry. Call or write for your free copy!

For Example:

CD ROM Titles	Call
Allied Forces	$15
Buck Rogers	$12
Das Boot	$15
Day of Viper	$13
Dr Doom Rev.	$8
Elite Plus	$14
Express Pub.	$22
Mavis Beacon	$12
Mother Goose	$15
Pete Rose	$11
Steel Thunder	$14
Thunder Strike	$10
UMS2	$12
Wild Wheels	$12
Will Builder	$15

SOFTWARE SUPPORT
Software Support International
2700 N.E. Andresen Rd.
Suite #A-10
Vancouver Wa 98661
(206) 695-1393

CALL TOLL FREE TODAY! **1-800-356-1179**
Major Credit Cards Accepted.

Circle Reader Service Number 210

Ready . . . for our extensive selection of software at low, reasonable rates

Set . . . for thousands of titles for your IBM, Amiga, Atari, Mac, CD Rom & Genesis?

Go . . . Call now for a free listing

1-800-433-2938

Wedgwood Rental
5316 Woodway Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76133

Circle Reader Service Number 172

DevWare Video

DevWare Video makes your shopping for instructional videos and software products easier than ever before. We have the largest selection of videos and books...below is just a sampling.

Buy any 4 products and get *The DevWare Utilities Disk* absolutely free -- a $19.95 value! (Bundles count as 1 product)

MS-DOS Instructional

Power Secrets Series from Vision Quest Productions...the series no DOS user can afford to be without! Get all 4 videos with		
Power Secrets, 30 Utilities and manual!	M1355	$169
Demystifying the Autoexec & Config Files (2hrs)	M1356	$49
Batch File Programming Made Easy (2hrs 15min)	M1357	$49
Exploring the Windows .INI Files (2 hrs)	M1358	$49
Optimizing Windows & DOS 5 Tricks/Tips (90min)	M1359	$39
Advanced MS-DOS	M1365	$45
Advanced dBase Plus	M1369	$49
Advanced Lotus 123	M1368	$45
Advanced WordPerfect (thru 5.1)	M1367	$45
Basic Computer Literacy with book	M1366	$45
The Basics of BASIC (63 min)	M1320	*$37
Computer Security & Virus Literacy (50 min)	M1364	*$45
dBASE Literacy	M1373	$45
Getting Started with DacEasy 4.3 (76 min)	M1360	$29
Getting Started with OS/2 2.0 (53 min)	M1332	*$37
How to Prepare a Winning Resume w/Computer	M1370	$45
Introduction to DBase IV (72 min)	M1351	$45
Introduction to Excel 4.0 (63 min)	M1361	*$47
Introduction to Quattro Pro 4.0 (63 min)	M1362	*$47
Learning About DOS Computers ***Best Seller!***	M1354	*$37
Learning DOS 5.0 (81 min)	M1353	*$45
Lotus 1-2-3 Literacy	M1372	$45
Lotus 1-2-3 Macros	M1371	$45
Lotus...The Latest & Greatest (thru 3.1)	M1374	$45
MS-DOS...The Latest & Greatest	M1376	$45
Productivity with OS/2 2.0 (86 min)	M1334	*$47
Programming in C (90 min)	M1335	*$39
Programming in C++ (73 min)	M1336	*$39
Programming in Pascal (75 min)	M1337	*$39
Programming in Visual Basic (82 min)	M1338	*$45
Using Windows 3.1, Advanced (71 min)	M1347	*$53
Windows Literacy Special Editon ***New!***	M1377	$45
WordPerfect 5.1, Secrets & Timesavers (51 min)	M1342	*$37
Your Computer & Your Health ***New!***	M1375	$45

Specialty Video / Entertainment

Know Your Camcorder & Video Fund. (Adita)	V2086	$34.95
How to Shoot Video Like a Pro (Adita)	V2087	$34.95
Continuity and Combining Shots (Adita)	V2088	$34.95
Lighting Techniques & Recording Sound (Adita)	V2089	$34.95
Basic Editing with Consumer Gear (Adita)	V2090	$34.95
Intermediate Editing with Prosumer Gear (Adita)	V2091	$34.95
Advanced Editing with Professional Gear (Adita)	V2092	$34.95
All 7 Adita Video-Bundle ***Save over 25%!!!***	V2094	$174.95
Best of the Fests 1991 - More award winners	V2048	$24.95
Best of the Fests for Kids - Winner: 2 Int'l Awards	V4007	$24.95
Chronos (Miramar) Panoramic journey	V2045	$19.95
History of the Amiga - The original story.	V2042	$19.95
The Mind's Eye - State-of-the-art animations	V2043	$19.95
Beyond the Mind's Eye - Sequel's even better	V2044	$19.95
Mind's Eye Bundle (Both Mind's Eye & Beyond)	V2084	$29.95

Books

1-2-3 Power Macros (Releases 2 & 3)	B1379	*$39
The '486 Book	B1290	*$29
A Guide to CD-ROMS	B1401	$25
BASIC Programming Inside & Out	B1270	*$27
Batch File Power Tools	B1271	$19
Computer Viruses & Data Protection	B1285	$19
Compuserve from A to Z	B1351	$24
DOS Power Tools: Techniques, Tricks, Utilities	B1373	*$39
Dr. DOS 6.0	B1273	*$29
Dvorak's Guide to PC Games	B1376	*$29
Fun of Computing (True BASIC)	B1380	*$19
Hints, Maps & Solutions to Adventure Games	B1320	$16
InfoWorld's PC Secrets	B1354	*$37
InfoWorld's Windows 3.1 Secrets	B1353	*$37
Laser Printer Power Tools	B1288	$24
Math and Computing (True BASIC)	B1381	*$29
Multimedia Creations	B1406	*$44
Multimedia Mania--Just released with CD-ROM!	B1408	$47
The Official New Print Shop Handbook	B1375	$22
The Official Book of Ultima 2nd Edition	B1311	$18
The OS/2 Book	B1274	$19
Parents, Kids and Computers	B1312	$21
PC Assembly Language: Step by Step	B1275	*$27
PC World DOS 5.0 Complete Handbook	B1352	*$32
The Programmer's Problem Solver	B1213	$29
Que's Speed Up Your Computer Book	B1364	*$19
The Sound Blaster Book	B1277	*$29
Tips and Tricks for your PC Printer	B1291	$19
True BASIC Primer	B1382	*$27
Upgrading and Repairing PCs, 2nd Ed.	B1321	$34
Using C	B1366	$29
Using Norton Utilities 6	B1393	$22
Visual BASIC By Example	B1368	$22
Wicked Sounds for Windows	B1371	$29
Windows Programming Primer Plus	B1372	$29

* **Includes companion diskette(s)**

We have a large selection of Laserdiscs, DOS & Amiga videotapes and software available inour catalog!

CALL FOR ORDERS OR CATALOG:
TOLL-FREE **1-800-879-0759**

Or mail your order to: DEVWARE, INC. 12520 Kirkham Court, Suite 1-CM2, Poway, CA 92064. Fax your order: (619) 679-2887.
Shipping: $5.00 minimum per order plus $1 for each add'l unit shipped. Canadian minimum $6, plus $1.50 for each add'l unit. Foreign minimum $8 per order, add $2.00 for each add'l unit shipped. All payments in U.S. funds only.

Circle Reader Service Number 238

www.commodore.ca

CLASSIFIEDS

ACCESSORIES

USED COMPUTERS

IBM, COMPAQ, & MAJOR BRANDS

Also IBM PCjr & CONVERTIBLE ACCESSORIES & SERVICE
- MEMORY EXPANSIONS
- DISK DRIVES - MONITORS
- KEYBOARDS - PARTS
- SOFTWARE

MANY MORE SPECIALTY ITEMS

FREE CATALOG

214 - 276 - 8072

COMPUTER RESET

P.O. Box 461782
Dept C
Garland, TX 75046-1782

FAX & BBS 214 - 272 - 7920

Circle Reader Service Number 370

60% Off 50 High Density Diskettes

50 Hard Disks DS/HD 3.5" 1.44 MB ONLY (+ $3 S&H) **39.95** regular cost $95.00

OR

Floppy Disks DS/HD 5.25" 1.2 MB **29.95** regular cost $75.00

Back-Up Your Hard Disk and Save Big $$$ with this fantastic deal on a pack of 50.

These 50 **Double-Sided, High-Density** disks are 100% certified error free with professional duplicating quality. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Full Refund. Ten day delivery. Now you can have **Low Wholesale Prices** that save you money by sending check or money-order Now to: **S. M. C. 90 W. Montgomery Av No.366E, Rockville MD 20850**

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

HOME TRAVEL AGENCY

Find out about this proven concept that allows you to:

- Operate a Travel Agency from your home or existing business
- Join the exciting world of free and discount travel
- Secure financial freedom

• CALL FOR FREE INFORMATION

1-813-254-3699, ext. 72

HOME TRAVEL ASSOCIATES

Circle Reader Service Number 367

Closing date for June classifieds is March 15.

Call/Fax your ad (516) 757-9562

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EARN TOP DOLLAR–BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Start, operate and grow your business. Find customers. Get them to buy. MS-DOS. TOPS, 247 E. Colorado #C, Pasadena, CA 91101 FREE Brochure: 1-800-422-1722

EARN $1614 A DAY WITH YOUR OWN BBS. **The Premiere BBS Profits Video** reveals how. Until April 30th, $69.95. On May 1st, $99.95. To order videotape or get Free Details call 602-893-3988 or write to: BBS Profits, 5037 E. Keresan, Phoenix, AZ 85044

WE'LL PAY YOU TO TYPE NAMES AND ADDRESSES FROM HOME. $500.00 PER 1000. Call 1-900-896-1666 ($1.49 min/18yrs.+) or Write: PASSE - XC593, 161 S. Lincolnway, N. Aurora, IL 60542.

ATTN: MODEM USERS! PROFIT FROM YOUR COMPUTER

Old idea/Electronic speed. 1 hour a week and $5.00 investment. Specify 5 1/4 or 3 1/2 IBM disk. Send $5 S/H to 3821 Knollwood Dr. Dayton OH 45432

PUBLISH THE "BINGO BUGLE"

Nation's largest franchised monthly Bingo newspaper. High profit potential. Complete training. $1,500-$4,000 investment. In "Entrepreneur's" Top 500 Franchises. Call 800-447-1958.

COMPUTER KITS

PC-BUILD COMPUTER KITS, THE RECOGNIZED LEADER in build-it-yourself PC's. Rec'd by PC-Upgrade and Pop. Science. Used in schools and training programs nationwide. Free catalog 1-800-798-6363

CABLE TV

WHY RENT WHEN YOU CAN OWN Converters and Descramlers, Oak, Jerrold SA, Pioneer, All Brands, Toll Free 1-800-826-7623. 30 day Trial period.

FREE CATALOG! 1-800-345-8927
JERROLD HAMLIN OAK ETC.
CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

- Special Dealer Prices! • Compare Our Low Retail Prices!
- Orders From Stock Shipped Immediately!
- Guaranteed Warranties & Prices! • All Major Credit Cards

PACIFIC CABLE CO., INC.
7325 1/2 Reseda, Dept 1109 Reseda, CA 91335
For catalog, orders & information 1-800-345-8927

Circle Reader Service Number 368

CABLE TV CONVERTERS
Why Pay A High Monthly Fee? Save $100's A Year

- All Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin, Zenith, Scientific Atlanta, and more.
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Shipment within 24 hours
- Visa/MC and C.O.D.

No Illinois Orders Accepted

Purchaser agrees to comply with all state and federal laws regarding private ownership of cable TV equipment. Consult local cable operator.

L&L ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
1430 Miner Street, Suite 522
Des Plaines, IL 60016
Free Catalog 1-800-542-9425
Information 1-708-540-1106

Circle Reader Service Number 366

CABLE TV

PRIME TIME
CABLE COMPANY

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
Converters, Accessories • Lowest Prices
Call For FREE Catalog: (800) 777-7731

Circle Reader Service Number 356

COMPUTER REPAIR

AUTHORIZED COMPUTER REPAIRS: C64/128, 1541/1571, SX64, 128D & Amiga. Selling DTK-comp computers. Quick service-30 day warranty MOM & POP's Computer Shop. 114 N. 16th, Bethany, MO 64424 (816) 425-4400

EDUCATION

LEARN COMPUTERS!

Home study. Become a personal computer expert at home and in business. **Free career literature.**

800-223-4542

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State____ Zip_____

THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER TRAINING
2245 Perimeter Park
Dept. KF680, Atlanta, Georgia 30341

Circle Reader Service Number 364

Computer Training At Home

Independent Study in Computer Operation and Programming. 150,000 graduates since 1934. Send for free Course Catalog. Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Dept. AZC03, 1776 E. 17th St., Cleveland, OH 44114.

ACCREDITED SCHOOL - NHSC - NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Circle Reader Service Number 358

COMPUTE Classified is a low-cost way to tell over 275,000 microcomputer owners about your product or service.

Additional Information. Please read carefully.

Rates: $40 per line, minimum of four lines. Any or all of the first line set in capital letters at no charge. Add $15 per line for bold face words, or $50 for the entire ad set in boldface (any number of lines.)

Terms: Prepayment is required. We accept checks, money orders, VISA, or MasterCard.

General Information: Advertisers using post office box number in their ads must supply permanent address and telephone number. Orders will not be acknowledged. Ad will appear in next available issue after receipt.

CLASSIFIED DISPLAY RATES

Classified display ads measure 2 1/4" wide and are priced according to height. 1" = $285; 1 1/2" = $420; 2" = $550.

HOW TO ORDER

Call Maria Manaseri, Classified Manager, COMPUTE, 1 Woods Ct., Huntington, NY 11743, at 516-757-9562.

www.commodore.ca

CLASSIFIEDS

EDUCATION

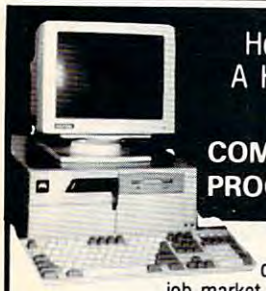
B.S. & M.S.
In Computer Sciences

- In-depth degree programs with **all courses home study.**
- BS courses include MS/DOS, BASIC, PASCAL, C, Data File Processing, Data Structures & Operating systems.
- MS courses include Software Engineering, Artificial Intelligence and much more.

For free information call **1-800-767-2427**
2101-CC Magnolia Ave. S. • Suite 200 • Birmingham, AL 35205

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

Circle Reader Service Number 362



How To Get A High-Paying Job In
COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Become more competitive in the job market with EDUCATION

Specialized Associate degree and diploma programs in computer programming, computer applications, systems analysis, and the RPG III, BASIC, COBOL, and C languages by

DISTANCE EDUCATION

Call or write for college catalog and booklet "How to Get a High-Paying Job in Computer Programming."

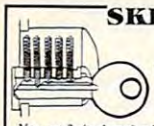
1-800-765-7247

C0593

PEOPLES COLLEGE OF INDEPENDENT STUDIES
233 Academy Drive • P.O. Box 421768
Kissimmee, FL 34742-1768
Member, D.L. Peoples Group • Accredited Member, NHSC

Circle Reader Service Number 361

MISCELLANEOUS



SKELETON KEY
FITS MOST LOCKS
(boltlocks, doorlocks, & some padlocks)
Amaze Your Friends
With A Lock Picking Demonstration.
You get 3 sized tension keys, the slide pick & precise instructions.
Note: this device is to be used for demonstration purposes only!
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Full Refund: 2wk delivery. Send only $9.75 to:
Safe Marketing * 90 W. Montgomery Av No. 366E * Rockville, Md 20850

SOFTWARE

BUY/SELL USED SOFTWARE! LOWEST PRICES! FREE LIST. Specify 64/128, Amiga or IBM. Centsible Software, PO Box 930, St. Joseph, MI 49085. Phone: 616-428-9096 BBS: 616-429-7211

IBM - COMMODORE 64 & 128 - AMIGA. 1000's of PD/Shareware programs on 100's of disks. Free listing or $1 for large descriptive catalog (specify computer). DISKS O'PLENTY INC., 8362 Pines Blvd., Suite 270B, Pembroke Pines, FL 33024

USED SOFTWARE—FREE BROCHURE. Specify Amiga or C64/128. We also buy used software. Send list. Bare Bones Software, 940 4th Ave., #222, Huntington, WV 25701 or 1-800-638-1123.

SOFTWARE

UNIQUE SOFTWARE!
Outstanding IBM software selected specially for Home and Office use.
• 1000's of programs • ASP Member •
• Lowest Prices Anywhere! •
• Money-Back Guarantee! •
• FREE DETAILED CATALOG •
THE PC ARCADE
14 Moreland Ave. Oakville CT 06779

Circle Reader Service Number 355

FREE UNIQUE IBM SHAREWARE CATALOG!
Most popular programs–low as 99¢ per disk
Bright Futures Inc.
203-745-5322

IBM SHAREWARE. $2.75 PER DISK
No Minimum–Buy 8, Get 2 Free
Call today for your FREE Catalog!
Computer Creations, Inc. 1-800-765-6304

IBM & SHAREWARE
Free catalog or $2 for sample & catalog (refundable). Specify computer.
CALOKE IND (B), Box 18477,
Raytown, MO 64133

Circle Reader Service Number 359

FREE! IBM PD & SHAREWARE DISK CATALOG
Low prices since 1988! ASP Approved Vendor. Finto Software, Dept. M. Rt. 2, Box 44, Rosebud, TX 76570 or Voice/FAX (800)859-5040. VISA/MC accepted.

64 & 128 - AMIGA - IBM. BUY/SELL SOFTWARE PLUS. P/D SOFTWARE FREE LISTING. SEND $2 FOR PD SAMPLE. DISK - GOING ON 10 YEARS. MID CONTINENT COMPUTERS, 2312 N. MACARTHUR, OKC, OK 73127 (405)946-2888

ADULT-ORIENTED SOFTWARE
For IBM VGA, Color Mac, and Amiga.
Check out our huge collection of X-citing Adults Only Software.
Free lists (You must be over 18).
CLEARLIGHT SOFTWARE, Dept. CO
P.O. Box 1411, Milwaukee, WI 53201
(414) 962-2616

Circle Reader Service Number 357

Keepsake Diary
Version 2.03.c

- Personalized With Your Name!
- File Encryption and Changeable Password Protects Your Privacy!
- Makes a Great Gift!
- Requires IBM or Compatible P.C., MS DOS 3.3 or Later, Hard Disk, and Color Monitor.

Send $30 check or money order (US) to:

Mike Nalbone
33 Miry Brook Road
Hamilton Square, NJ 08690

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

Circle Reader Service Number 369

SOFTWARE

HAVE YOU WON THE LOTTERY? DO YOU OWN LOTTO PICKER™ WELL, WHAT DID YOU EXPECT!

LOTTO PICKER is your ticket to the riches! **LOTTO PICKER** works by discovering the hidden biases in every lottery game worldwide. Using this info to your advantage Lotto Picker will tell you exactly which numbers to play - no guess- work involved. Your Lotto Picker card will be loaded with combinations and number patterns most likely to be selected! Plays all Pick 3,4,6,7,10,11. Also plays games based on playing cards (MS-DOS only). FREE telephone support with each purchase. For MS-DOS, Apple II, and C64/128.
NEW LOW PRICE $29.95 (+$4.55 s/h). NY add tax.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!
ORDER TODAY! 1-800-484-1062 s-code 0644 or 1-718-317-1961
GE RIDGE SERVICES, INC.,
848 Rensselaer Ave., Dept. CP
Staten Island, NY 10309

Circle Reader Service Number 354

The *ONLY* Lottery Systems With PROVEN JACKPOT WINNERS are those in Gail Howard's SMART LUCK® SOFTWARE Call Toll-Free 1-800-876-G-A-I-L. (See Her Ad in Product Mart.)

Circle Reader Service Number 353

JOIN THE PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP. 1000's of programs for IBM, CP/M and Commadore computers. Borrow and copy software for just pennies a program. Send SASE for FREE catalog or write to: ZBO, Dpt. G, 189 Berdan Ave. Ste. 223, Wayne, NJ 07474-0936.

BEST VALUE - IBM-APPLE SHAREWARE & PD
CHOOSE FROM OVER 1000 DISKS.
FREE CATALOG OR $2.00
FOR CATALOG/DEMO (SPECIFY COMPUTER)
MC/VIS ACCEPTED. NEXT DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE
CHRISTELLA ENTERPRISE, P.O. BOX 82205
ROCHESTER, MI 48307-9998

Circle Reader Service Number 365

SUPPLIES

COMPUTER BATTERIES
Nickel Cadmium, Lithium, Lead Acid & Alkaline Batteries for P.C. Boards, UPS, Printers & Laptop Computers. Custom Build Battery Packs. MC/V

EVS SUPPLY
1350 Arapaho #126, Richardson, TX 75081
1-800-776-5267 FAX 214-231-2269

Circle Reader Service Number 363

USED SOFTWARE

USED SOFTWARE FOR SALE
We buy & sell used current versions of most IBM compatible software. Not PD/Shareware. Completely legal. Software includes ORIGINAL DISKETTES/MANUALS guaranteed virus free. Call 8am-5pm EST for free buy/sell price list.
RECYCLED SOFTWARE 1-800-851-2425

Circle Reader Service Number 360

www.commodore.ca

NEWS BITS

Jill Champion

Cops and robbers, virtual libraries and portfolios, and a book for parents of cyberkids

Daryl Gates, Software Author

Controversial former Los Angeles police chief Daryl Gates recently signed a publishing agreement with Sierra On-Line to design the next Police Quest game, which will be the fourth installment in the popular adventure series.

Police Quest 4, which will feature a new, as-yet-unnamed character, will take place in Los Angeles and will be set against actual L.A. backgrounds that are digitally scanned from photographs. Look for a Christmas 1993 release.

Paperless Society Approaches

Old books deteriorate, and a library's shelves can only hold so much new material. So Columbia University Law Library has begun creating a time- and space-saving "virtual library" that can find and display on one computer screen an actual image of a printed page among millions sorted digitally.

Named Project Janus, the system is the first library application of digital full-text stored-image search and retrieval.

The superfast system allows for full-text searches, which means that a researcher can order the computer to search its entire memory for any word, phrase, or text using the Roman alphabet and then retrieve on the same computer screen an optical image of the actual printed page or document.

While you won't see an *all*-electronic library for another half-century, imagine what such systems will eventually bring to your research sessions—talking, animated history texts, for instance. Libraries as we know them will be things of the past.

Not Such a Glorious Thing

It may be a glorious thing to be a pirate king, if you live in Penzance. If you live in Boardman, Ohio, however, and you call yourself Rusty or Edie, you could be in *big* trouble.

The FBI recently raided Rusty & Edie's bulletin board service for allegedly distributing copyrighted software programs free to its many online subscribers.

Following complaints from a number of the Software Publishers Association members that their software was being illegally distributed, the SPA worked with the FBI, downloading dozens of copyrighted business and entertainment programs from the board.

Would-be pirates should take warning: This BBS was no mom-and-pop operation. Rusty & Edie's was one of the largest private bulletin board systems in the country, with 124 nodes available to callers and more than 14,000 subscribers throughout the United States and several foreign countries.

Ilene Rosenthal, general counsel for the SPA, applauded the FBI's action, which, she said, "clearly demonstrates . . . that the government understands the seriousness of software piracy." Similar raids on other boards are expected soon, as the SPA continues to work with the FBI on investigations.

Piracy, the SPA says, adds to the cost of computing. The previous year saw software industry losses to piracy of $1.2 *billion* in the U.S. alone.

Who Ought to Be in Pictures?

Looking for that big break in modeling? It's possible that you haven't taken the right approach. After all, this is the age of technology, and the newest wave in model portfolios is to show yours electronically. Some 20,000 photographs of more than 2000 top models from the most exclusive agencies are included in Models Showcase, a CD-ROM disc from Showcase Communications (140 West 22nd Street, New York, New York 10011; voice: 212-989-5708; fax: 212-989-8049).

This electronic megaportfolio allows clients—advertisers, photographers, casting agencies, talent agencies—to view models' materials, including their stats, in full, hi-res color, page by page or even compared to several other portfolios at once.

Annual model-listing costs are free for one head shot, $200 for one comp card (one to three pictures and a résumé), and $50 for each additional new picture. Annual subscriptions (including all software and database updates made throughout the yearly subscription period) are $695 each and $495 per additional user within the same firm.

Sourcebook for Parents

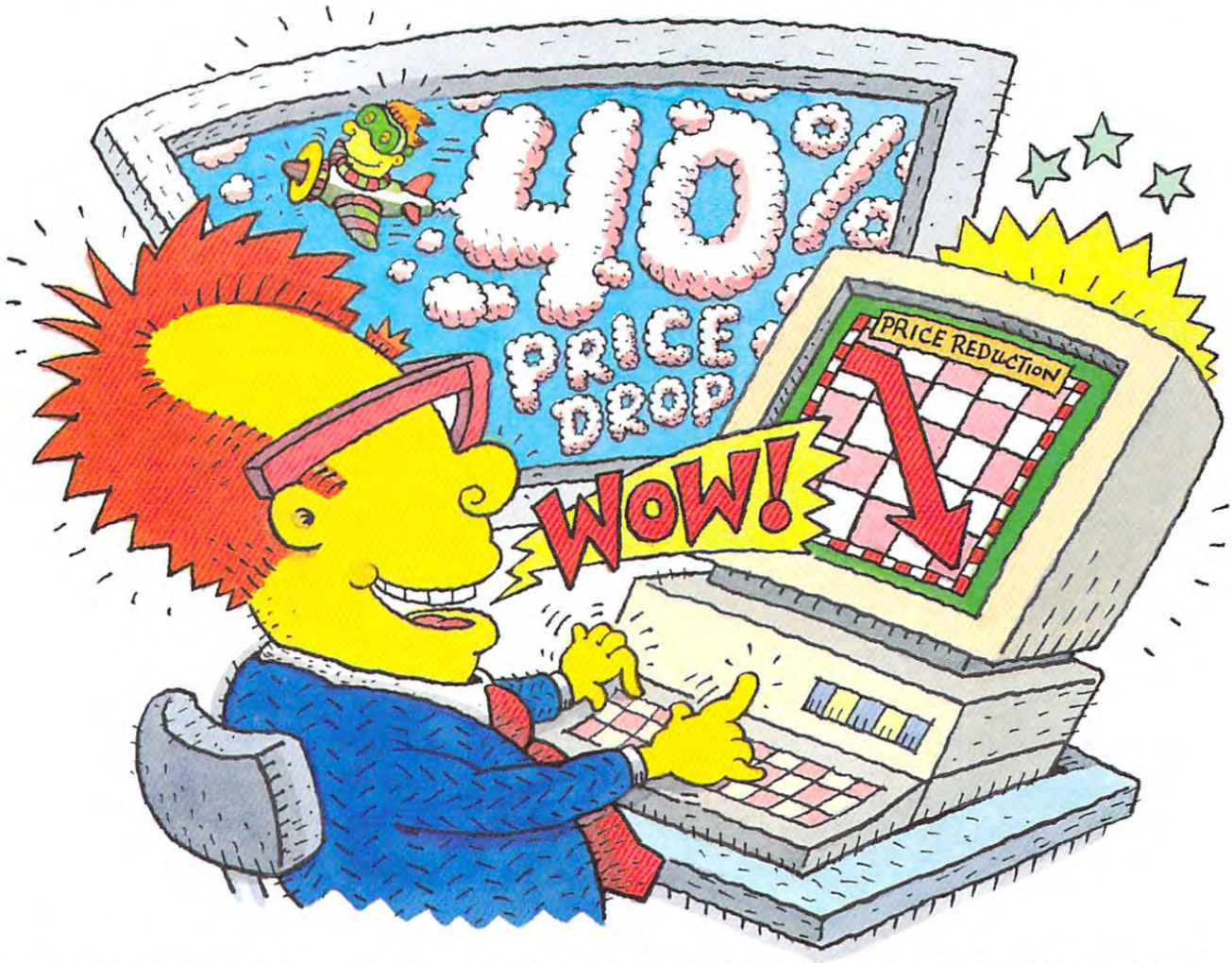
Parents, Kids & Computers, a new book from Random House Electronic Publishing (November 1992; $20.00), is an activity guide/source book for parents that's designed to lead the entire family into the Information Age.

Written from a parent's perspective, the book provides innovative suggestions for making computer time quality time. Parents can learn how to select the best hardware and software for their kids, explore popular programs, and discover how Windows, LOGO, and Prodigy can be homework helpers.

Authors Robin Raskin and Carol Ellison (both computer experts) encourage parents to take a hands-on approach to exploring their collection of hand-picked programs, and they furnish hundreds of ideas on how to extract maximum learning and fun from a variety of software. ❐

www.commodore.ca

ATTENTION FAX POTATOES



THE WORLD'S MOST RELIABLE FAX MODEMS ARE NOW 40% OFF.

U.S. Robotics just dropped the price on the Sportster and Mac&Fax™ fax/data modems. So not only can you fax graphics and files from your PC or Macintosh™ without getting up...but now you can do it at a savings of 40%.

Get Group III fax capabilities. Get 14,400 bps data throughput. Get V.42 / V.42 *bis* error control and data compression. And get all this plus WINFAX™ or Fax STF™ fax software for the Mac bundled free with every Sportster modem you buy.

So fax, Potato, fax. It now costs 40% less.

USRobotics®
The Intelligent Choice In Data Communications.

CALL U.S. ROBOTICS FOR MORE INFORMATION: 1-800-DIAL-USR.
IN CANADA, PLEASE CALL 1-800-553-3560.

U.S.Robotics Inc. 8100 N. McCormick Blvd. Skokie, Illinois 60076. (708) 982-5010

SPORTSTER BUNDLED WITH WINFAX™

Circle Reader Service Number 301

Sportster and Mac&Fax are registered trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc.
All brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

www.commodore.ca

EUROPE WANTS YOU!

Aces Over Europe CONTINUES THE GUT-WRENCHING, AIRBORNE EXCITEMENT of Dynamix's *Aces of the Pacific, Computer Game Review's* Simulation of the Year. The latest *Great War Planes* masterpiece transports you halfway around the world to relive the heroism of WW2 European air combat.

Strap on a P-47 and lead explosive ground support missions. Strafe an enemy radar installation, then pull up and escape through a flak-filled sky. Destroy bridges and V-1 rocket sites in the Lightnings and Thunderbolts of the 9th Air Force. Painstaking historical accuracy and cutting-edge 3Space technology make *Aces Over Europe* the pinnacle of WW2 flight simulation.

- ★ Fly for Great Britain, Germany or the U.S. and battle famous aces like Adolf Galland, Wally McLeod, and Johnny Johnson.
- ★ Pilot 25 classic warbirds including the P-51D Mustang, the Focke-Wulf 190D, and the Messerschmitt 262.
- ★ Unmatched graphic detail includes squadron markings, instrument-perfect cockpits, and historically authentic camouflage.
- ★ Launch ground attacks on targets such as the German Panzer IV, and the Duck amphibious truck.

A Dave Shea SIMULATION

Dynamix® PART OF THE SIERRA FAMILY

Circle Reader Service Number 148

VISIT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE RETAILER OR CALL (800) 326-6654 TO ORDER

www.commodore.ca